



### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



### 

#### (43) International Publication Date 16 May 2002 (16.05.2002)

#### **PCT**

### (10) International Publication Number WO 02/38757 A1

(51) International Patent Classification?: C12N 15/10

(21) International Application Number: PCT/KR01/01031

(22) International Filing Date: 16 June 2001 (16.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data: 2000/66889 1

10 November 2000 (10.11.2000) K

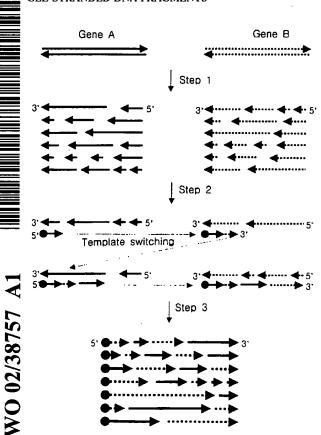
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): AM-ICOGEN, INC. [KR/KR]; #694-4, Sangchon-ri, Jinsung-myeon, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-852 (KR).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): LEE, Si, Hyoung

[KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR). SHIN, Yong, Chul [KR/KR]; Hanju Lucky Town, 9-104, Juyak-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-773 (KR). JEON, Yeong, Joong [KR/KR]; Jugong Apt., 912-705, Myungil-dong, Kangdong-gu, Seoul 134-070 (KR). JUNG, Kyung, Hwa [KR/KR]; Cheongsol Hanyang Apt. 511-1407, Songkang-dong, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-752 (KR). RYU, Eun, Jung [KR/KR]; Microbiology Department of Kyungsang University, kajwa-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-701 (KR). LEE, Ko, Woon [KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR).

- (74) Agents: JANG, Seong, Ku et al.; First Law Offices of Korea, KEC Building, 17th Floor 275-7, Yangjae-dong, Seocho-ku, Seoul 137-130 (KR).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,

[Continued on next page]

**(54)** Title: METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides, conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates and specific oligonucleotides as primers to obtain recombinant polynucleotides, and conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides; and a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones. The method of the present invention can be used for in vitro recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution.



DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,

IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

with international search report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

## METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS

#### 5 **FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention relates to a method for the production of a pool of recombinant DNA encoding mutant proteins and a recombinant DNA library comprising same, which allows the directed evolution of proteins by *in vitro* recombination.

### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Genetic information is eventually decoded into a protein which performs most of the vital functions in living organisms. As one of important biological macromolecules, protein not only serves as a component of cells but also participates in all the biochemical reactions with a high specificity.

The function of protein comprised of 20 kinds of amino acids is determined by the structure which is divided into four levels; primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures. Since the primary structure of protein, i.e., amino acid sequence, especially contains the information regarding the shape and the function thereof, the whole structure or function of the protein can be changed even by a mutation in one amino acid residue (Shao, Z. and Arnold F.H., *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 6:513-518, 1996).

The diversity of organism reflects the diversity of genetic information encoded in DNA or RNA. In nature, the genetic information is changed slowly and continuously by a natural evolution process comprising mutation, sexual reproduction and natural selection. For example, during meiosis in sexual reproduction, homologous chromosomes derived from two individuals might exchange or reassemble their genetic materials through homologous recombination. Such reassembly of the DNA provides more chances for living organisms to expedite an evolution. However, it takes long time for

5

10

15

20

25

30

this type of evolution to occur in natural environment, partly due to its strong dependency on fortuity. Therefore, there have been many efforts to obtain, in a short period of time, a gene evolved for the desired purpose and a mutant protein by *in vitro* mutagenesis in combination with an appropriate screening method(Eigen, M., *Naturwissenschaften* 58:465-523, 1971; Bradt, R.M., *Nature* 317:804-806, 1985; Pal, K.F., *Bio. Cybern.* 69:539-546, 1993).

Current method in widespread use for creating mutant proteins is sitedirected mutagenesis(Sambrook, J. et al., Molecular Cloning 2nd, Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1989). This method replaces nucleotides of desired site with a synthetically mutagenized oligonucleotide. However, there are limitations of the method in that it requires exact information on the amino acid sequence and the function of the site to be mutagenized in proteins. As another method for creating mutant proteins in a recombinant DNA library format, error-prone polymerase chain reaction(error-prone PCR) is used widely(Leung, D.W. et al., Technique 1:11-15, 1989; Caldwell, R.C. et al., PCR Methods and Applications 2:28-33, 1992). Error-prone PCR can be used for constructing a mutant DNA library of a gene by controlling the polymerization conditions to decrease the fidelity of polymerase. the error-prone PCR suffers from a low processibility of the polymerase, which limits the practical applications of the method for average-sized gene. Another limitation of error-prone PCR is that the frequency of co-occurrence of a plurality of mutations within a short-length region of DNA is too low for multiple mutations to be introduced.

To overcome said shortcomings of these methods, various methods for constructing a mutant DNA library from the mixture of homologous polynucleotides have been developed. Those are DNA shuffling method of Maxygen(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679; 6,132,970), Gene Reassembly method of Diversa(USP 5,965,408) and recombination method developed by Frances H. Arnold(USP 6,153,410).

The DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679 and 6,132,970; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Nature*, 370: 389-391, 1994; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91: 10747-10751, 1994)

5

10

15

20

25

30

. 3

comprises the steps of fragmenting at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments, wherein the homologous fragments from different parent DNAs are annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments and DNA synthesis occurs by employing the respective DNA fragments as a template concurrently as a primer for each other to produce a random recombinant DNA library. However, this method requires a relatively large amount of DNA for preparing DNA fragments and DNase I used in the fragmentation process has to be removed from the resulting DNA fragments in an enough purity not to disturb subsequent polymerization process. Further, the application of the method is limited by the property of the DNase I. For example, DNase I widely used for the purpose is liable to cleave a 3'-phosphodiester bond having a pyrimidine base rather than a purine base at its terminus, which is a serious obstacle to get a completely randomized pool of DNA fragments(Shao, Z. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 26:681-683, 1998).

Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(USP 5,965,408) comprises the steps of synthesizing DNA fragments by polymerization process employing at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled as templates and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments to produce a random recombinant DNA library. It employs partially synthesized fragments produced by UV treatment or adduct formation on the template DNA, thus preventing a complete polymerization on the template DNA. Despite of the randomness of the constructed DNA library, there are still problems for the method of Diversa Corporation in view of mutagenic potential of used reagents and tediousness to optimize the reaction conditions for the treatment of polymerization terminating reagent to obtain the desired size of fragments. In addition, when pyrimidine bases exist contiguously on the DNA strand, UV treatment induces pyrimidine dimers such as a thymidine dimer, which makes the template DNA distorted and prevent the progress of polymerase along with the strand. As a result, polymerizations are likely to end up at the site of pyrimidine dimer, thus DNA fragments obtained having insufficient randomness.

5

15

20

25

30

4

DNA shuffling and Gene Reassembly methods are characterized in that the formation of partially overlapping DNA segments is a prerequisite step and each DNA fragment derived from starting DNAs to be shuffled serves as not only a template but a primer.

Arnold, staggered extension Another method proposed by process(StEP)(USP 6,153,410; Zhao, H. et al., Nat. Biotechnol. 16:258-261, 1998; Encell, L.P. et al., Nature Biotech. 16:234-235, 1998) involves priming template double-stranded polynucleotides with random or specific primers, conducting PCR while controlling the reaction conditions to produce, in each cycle of reactions, short DNA fragments of staggered extension from the templates, and conducting repeated PCR to accomplish the recombination between genes by template switching. In case of polymerase reaction, there exist specific sequence-specific pause sites in each of target DNAs. In this line, StEP method has a problem in that the recombinant DNA library is biased from randomness since the extension rate of DNA fragments extended from the primers differs from each other even if the primers are annealed to the same region of different template DNAs(Encell, L.P. and Loeb, L. A., Nature Biotech., 16: 234-235 (1998)). In StEP method, PCR conditions have to be strictly controlled in order to get short DNA fragments from staggered extension of primers by shortening the polymerization time and lowering the reaction temperature. Failure to maintain the desirable range of temperature (e.g., too low temperature) during PCR process in StEP method may lead to non-specific annealing and further formation of undesirable recombinants.

A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library whereby said drawbacks of the conventional methods are overcome would be powerful for the production of mutant proteins having improved properties. The present invention described herein is directed to a method of *in vitro* recombination of heterologous DNA strands, which comprises preparing unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments, mixing the DNA fragments with specific primers, followed by polymerization and further repeating the above steps to produce a recombinant DNA library. Further advantages of the present invention will

5

become apparent from the following description of the invention with reference to the attached drawings.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide a method for producing various recombinant polynucleotides through the random recombination between two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides.

10

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, which comprises the steps of inserting said recombinant polynucleotides into a vector and transforming an expression cell with the resulting vector to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

15

A further object of the present invention is to provide a method for identifying an improved mutant gene by screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from said recombinant DNA library.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of:

20

(a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;

25

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers,

30

the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being 5

10

15

20

25

30

different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

(c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

In accordance with a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

The above and other objects and features of the present invention will become apparent from the following description of the invention, when taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, in which:

Fig. 1 shows the schematic diagram illustrating the inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library employing unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates for the polymerase chain reaction.

Fig. 2 compares the nucleotide sequences of the chitinase genes of Serratia liquefaciens (l-chi)(SEQ ID NO: 1) and Serratia marcescens (m-chi)(SEQ ID NO: 2). The corresponding bases of the two genes different from each other are marked by small letters.

Fig. 3 displays the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis, wherein

5

10

15

20

25

30

lane 1 of (a) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), lane 2 of (a), in vitro transcription product of chitinase gene of Serratia marcescens, lane 3 of (a), in vitro transcription product of chitinase gene of Serratia liquefaciens; lane 1 of (b) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (b), single-stranded DNA fragments produced by reverse transcription; and lane 1 of (c) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (c), PCR products produced by employing unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments as templates.

Fig. 4 represents the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis of the digestion products obtained by extracting the plasmid DNAs from 14 clones randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library prepared by the inventive method and digesting the plasmid DNAs with restriction enzymes *Not*I, *Pst*I and *Hinc*II. Lane 1 is a standard DNA size marker and lanes 2 to 15, digestion products of the plasmid DNAs from the randomly selected 14 clones.

Fig. 5 compares the nucleotide sequences of the 10 recombinant DNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 3 to 12), which are randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library produced by the method of the present invention, with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 6 is a schematic diagram showing the constitutions of the mutant recombinant DNAs of Fig. 5 in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 7 shows the difference in the sizes of the clear zones made by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase genes on LB-agar plates containing 100  $\mu$ g/m $\ell$  ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, depending on the chitin decomposition capabilities of the colonies.

Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chininase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 9 is a schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chininase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 10 compares the nucleotide sequences of M-13 mutant(SEQ ID

8

NO: 15) and M-20 mutant(SEQ ID NO: 16) with that of wild-type chitosanase gene(SEQ ID NO: 14).

Fig. 11 depicts the differences in heat-stabilities of wild-type chitosanase derived from *Bacillus* sp. KCTC 0377BP, mutant M-13 and mutant M-20.

### **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present inventors have endeavored to develop a new method for solving the problems of the prior art, and have accomplished the present invention by establishing a new method for producing a recombinant DNA library wherein a pool of various recombinant DNAs can be obtained more easily owing to the increased randomness introduced by a new principle different from those of the prior art.

The above-described DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(US Patent Nos. 5,605,793; 6,117,679; and 6,132,970) and Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(US Patent No. 5,965,408) are commonly characterized in that the double-stranded DNA fragments obtained from more than two polynucleotides to be reassembled are converted to single stands and then annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments, and, accordingly, they are used as primers as well as templates for nucleotide extension in the polymerase chain reaction(US Patent Nos. 4,683,202 and 4,683,195) and elongated by repeating identical multi-cyclic polymerization In contrast, the method of the present invention is basically different from the prior art in that the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments derived from two or more polynucleotides to be reassembled are used and, accordingly, no partially overlapping DNA segments are formed within the pool of single-stranded polynucleotide fragments and the unidirectional polynucleotide fragments serve only as templates; that just the oligonucleotides added as primers are elongated gradually with a directionality using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates; and that recombination is introduced

9

by template switching during this PCR process. Further, unlike the Arnold's StEP method(US Patent No. 6,153,410) which employs the stringent conditions controlling temperature and reaction time to produce partially elongated DNA fragment from the double-stranded target DNA used as a template, the method of the present invention uses DNA fragments as templates and, therefore, DNA fragments elongated as long as the template DNA fragments can be obtained by employing a conventional condition of polymerization reaction. Further, it is possible to increase the randomness of recombination significantly since the inventive method is not influenced by the delayed elongation rate of polymerase at the sequence-specific pause sites.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The method of the present invention for producing mutant recombinant polynucleotides provides a method for producing a group of various recombinant genes by exchanging parts of two or more homologous genes with each other, and comprises the steps of:

- (a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;
- (b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and
  - (c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

In the polymerization reaction of step (b), when the partially elongated DNA fragments from specific primers are annealed with the template DNA

10

fragments originated from the other starting double-stranded polynucleotide in the next cycle and the polymerization reaction is progressed, then recombinant polynucleotides containing the sequences originating from the two homologous polynucleotides in a polynucleotide are resulted therefrom. By repeating such PCR cycles, it is possible to obtain various mutant recombinant polynucleotides having randomly reassembled sequences between A and B gene as shown in Fig. 1.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In addition, the present invention provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared as above into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

It is possible to screen a useful gene from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the inventive method.

Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method for identifying an improved mutant gene, which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional property from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant DNA library by random recombination between two or more genetic materials. According to the present invention, it is possible to synthesize various kinds of recombinant genes by *in vitro* random recombination and to prepare a novel polypeptide having a desired property by screening a clone having a desired gene from a recombinant DNA library constructed by using the recombinant genes together with a suitable expression vector and a host cell and expressing the polypeptide therefrom.

As used herein, the term "unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments" means that the single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments are not anti-parallel, but parallel to each other and, accordingly, they cannot anneal with each other via complementary hydrogen bonds even if they are mixed together. For instance, when the entire nucleotide sequence of a double-stranded DNA is as follows,

11

5'-AGGTCCAGTTAGCATTCGGAAAGGCCGTTTGAGAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17) 3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAGCCTTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5' (SEQ ID NO: 18)

the single-stranded DNAs derived therefrom such as 3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAG-5'(SEQ ID NO: 19), 3'-AAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 20), 3'-TTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 21), 3'-CCTTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 22) and 3'-TCAATCG TAAGCCTTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 23) are considered to be unidirectional. Such unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments, which are employed in the method of the present invention only as templates for polymerase chain reactions, may be prepared to have various lengths depending on the sizes of the polynucleotides to be reassembled.

10

15

20

25

30

The term "recombinant DNA" as used herein means a chimeric DNA of a nucleotide sequence mosaic including nucleotide sequences originating from two or more polynucleotides, which are substantially homologous but not identical, in a molecule. The chimeric DNA contains a region of original nucleotide sequence and another region of mutated nucleotide sequence. Figs. 5 and 6 illustrates such recombinant DNAs synthesized by the random in vitro DNA recombination by the method of the present invention. Unlike the recombinant DNA naturally produced by the gene exchange due to the crossing over between homologous chromosomes in the meiosis during sexual reproduction, the recombinant DNAs of the inventive method is produced to have various nucleotide sequences in a short time by the in vitro random recombination between homologous DNA strands and they can be inserted into a vector and expressed in a host cell transformed by the vector. A recombinant DNA library consisting of clones containing various recombinant DNAs can be constructed and a recombinant DNA having a desired property can be screened therefrom. As discussed above, the combination of in vitro production of random recombinant DNA library between two or more homologous polynucleotides with a screening technique mimicking the natural selection has an advantage in that an improved gene or mutant protein having a desired property can be obtained in a short time.

As used herein, the term "homologous" means that one single-stranded

12

nucleic acid sequence may hybridize to a complementary single-stranded nucleic acid sequence. The degree of hybridization may depend on a number of factors including the amount of identity between the nucleic acid sequences and the hybridization conditions such as temperature and salt concentration.

As used herein, the term "mutation" means changes in the sequence of a wild-type nucleic acid sequence or changes in the sequence of a peptide expressed therefrom.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "DNA library" means a set of polynucleotides or recombinant DNA fragments each consisting of two or more polynucleotides and produced by random recombination. The DNA library includes: a set of polynucleotides having various nucleotide sequence; a sum of DNAs having various nucleotide sequences or cloned DNAs; or, in a broad sense, a set of clones containing said DNAs. A recombinant DNA encoding a protein having a desired property can be screened from such DNA library and used for protein expression.

More specifically, the present invention provides a method for producing recombinant polynucleotides having randomly and artificially mutated various nucleotide sequences from naturally existing or artificially prepared two or more homologous polynucleotides by the following steps. Fig. 1 illustrates this *in vitro* DNA recombination method.

Step 1: A set of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of random lengths are generated from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, wherein the starting polynucleotides have regions of similarity with each other(Step 1 of Fig. 1).

The starting polynucleotides for use in the present invention may have a homology of more than 50% with each other, and it is preferred to employ starting polynucleotides having homologies of more than 80%.

All of the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments produced from two or more homologous polynucleotides have identical unidirectional properties. Therefore, they are parallel to each other and, accordingly, a complementary

5

10

15

20

25

30

13

annealing between them through complementary hydrogen bonds cannot occur even if they are mixed together.

The unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of conventional methods, e.g., a method producing unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from RNA by reversetranscription, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments by gradual unidirectional deletion of nucleotides, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from complementary single-stranded polynucleotides. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared from RNA or single-stranded DNA beginning with random primers(Feinberg, A. P. and Vogelstein, B., Anal. Biochem., 132: 6-13 (1983)) by employing reverse transcriptase(Gerard, G. F. et al., Mol. Biotechnol., 8: 61-77 (1997)), bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase(Nossal, N. G., J. Biol. Chem., 249: 5668-5676 (1974)), bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase(Tabor, S. and Richardson, C. C., J. Biol. Chem., 264: 6447-6458 (1989)), Klenow enzyme(Klenow, H. and Henningsen, I., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 65: 168 (1970)), etc. At this time, the size of single-stranded polynucleotide can be regulated by controlling the concentration of random primers or adding an appropriate concentration of dideoxynucleotides(2',3'-dideoxyadenosine 5'triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate) to the reaction mixture to obtain single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of which length is gradually elongated from the random primers. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having gradual unidirectional deletions of nucleotides may be obtained by employing exonucleases capable of successively digesting the nucleotides from the 5' end of a single-stranded polynucleotide.

More specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of the following processes:

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a transcription process to produce RNA from at least one starting polynucleotide; and (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers

14

and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template;

5

10

15

20

25

30

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III; (iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'-overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA polymerase to form a blunt end thereof; (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and (v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'-3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the

5

10

15

20

25

30

15

resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5' $\rightarrow$ 3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease; and

A process for preparing the steps of (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and (ii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.

Step 2: The second step of the inventive method may comprise the steps of (i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as templates; (ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and (iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of desired length are obtained.

Specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of various lengths prepared in Step 1 are mixed together, a specific oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments are added thereto, and a polymerase chain reaction is carried out under a proper stringency. Then, the specific oligonucleotide serves as a primer of polymerase chain reaction and is

16

elongated gradually at one direction  $(5' \rightarrow 3')$  in each turn of reactions, whereby the recombination reaction occurs. The synthesized polynucleotides are separated into single strands by denaturation process and re-annealed. At this time, the synthesized polynucleotide may be annealed with other polynucleotide fragment containing a homologous sequence.

More specifically, a mixture of double-stranded polynucleotides can be denatured by heat and consequent polymerase chain reaction consists of the following three steps. First, double-stranded template DNA is treated at 90 to 98°C for 10 sec to 5 min in order to separate into single-strands(denaturation). Thereafter, by lowering the temperature, previously added primers are annealed with a complementary single-stranded template DNA(annealing). This step is carried out at 40 to 72°C for 10 sec to 2 min. Then, upon regulation of the temperature within a range of 70 to 78°C, four kinds of dNTPs(dATP, dGTP, dCTP, dTTP) in the reaction mixture begin to react and a DNA complementary to the template DNA is synthesized and elongated. The reaction time depends on the length of DNA being synthesized.

10

15

20

25

30

In case of producing various recombinant DNAs in such a manner from two or more polynucleotides having homologous nucleotide sequences, a polynucleotide may extend from an oligonucleotide primer, which is capable of hybridizing with at least one of the starting polynucleotides, up to the 5' end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used as a template in a cycle of synthesis; and the resulting polynucleotide may further extend to the end of other unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide originating from other starting polynucleotide by template switching in the next cycle. At this time, a recombination boundary is formed between the oligonucleotides synthesized by employing as templates unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides originating from different starting polynucleotides.

In Step 2 for the extension of polynucleotide, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared in Step 1 are employed only as templates for generating the recombinant DNAs and, accordingly, the primers added at the beginning are extended gradually to one direction  $(5'\rightarrow 3')$  using

17

them as templates through the repetitive PCR to result in generation of recombinant polynucleotides.

In Step 2, the DNA recombination is conducted by periodically repeating the steps of denaturation, annealing and extension at the presence of DNA polymerase for the desired period. The degree of recombination depends on the homology between the groups of single-stranded polynucleotides derived from different starting polynucleotides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Step 3: By sufficiently repeating the PCR cycles of Step 2 and amplifying the resulting mutant recombinant polynucleotides by a normal PCR method, a recombinant double-stranded DNA library is prepared. The recombinant DNA library thus obtained may consist of various kinds of mutant double-stranded polynucleotides which contain in a molecule the identical and heterogenous regions as compared with corresponding regions of any one of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides. The nucleotide sequence of the recombinant DNA may be determined by a conventional method, e.g., Maxam-Gilbert's method(Maxam, A. M and Gilbert, W., Mol. Biol.(Mosk), 20: 581-638 (1986)), Dideoxy method(Messing, J. et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 24; 309-321(1981)), or a method using DNA fluorescence marker and automated DNA sequence analyzer.

The present invention further provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library for screening a desired gene using the recombinant DNAs obtained by the above method. Specially, it comprises the steps of inserting the mutant recombinant double-stranded DNA obtained in Step 3 into an appropriate expression vector, introducing the resulting expression vector into an expression cell to obtain a library containing a plurality of clones; screening a desired polynucleotide from the clones; and expressing a protein from the polynucleotide by a conventional method. Suitable expression methods include: producing and accumulating a gene product in cells; secreting a gene product from a cell and accumulating them in a medium; secreting a gene product into a periplasm; and the like methods. For

5

10

15

20

25

30

18

screening a desired gene product from a recombinant DNA library, the methods known in the art, e.g. immunochemical method, radiochemical method, a method employing surface expressing system, and gene chip screening method, may be employed alone or in combination. In preparing the recombinant DNA library, any expression vector that operates in a selected host cell may be employed, exemplary vectors including conventional vectors of phage, plasmid, phagemid, viral vector and artificial chromosome known in the art. The method for constructing the expression vector is well known in the art, e.g., in Sambrook, J. et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, N.Y. A suitable host cell may be transformed with the resulting expression vector. The suitable host cells for expressing the recombinant DNA include a bacterium such as E. coli, Bacillus subtilis and B. brevis, etc.; an Actinomyces such as Streptomyces lividans; a yeast such as Saccharomyces serevisiae; a fungus such as Aspergillus oryzae, A. nidulans and A. niger; an animal cell such as COS-7, CHO, Vero and mouse L cells; an insect cell; and a plant cell.

The present invention provides a method for preparing various, random, mutant recombinant DNAs in a short period of time. Specifically, a library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides can be obtained by adding oligonucleotide primers to a mixture of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments derived from two or more of homologous nucleic acid sequences or polynucleotides; and conducting repetitive PCR to obtain the library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides, wherein random recombinations between the nucleotide sequences of the single-stranded oligonucleotide fragments are occurred.

The recombinant DNAs prepared by the inventive method may be genes encoding proteins, e.g., enzymes, antibodies, vaccines(antigens), hormones, growth factors, binding proteins and plasma proteins. For instance, the recombinant DNA may encode an enzyme, said enzyme being selected from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase. A preferred embodiment of the present invention

5

, 10

15

20

25

30

provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library by preparing a recombinant gene(recombinant DNA) having a random mutation between Serratia marcescens chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 1, designated "m-chi") and S. liquefaciens chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 2, designated "l-chi") and cloning the recombinant gene. About 10,000 clones were prepared by the inventive method and, among them, 10 clones were randomly selected to determine the nucleotide sequences thereof. Comparison of their nucleotide sequences with those of the two wild-type genes exhibited that one time of recombination is occurred between the two genes in recombinant clones 3, 4 and 10; two times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 6 and 9; and four times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 5. These results demonstrate that the inventive method is effective in constructing a recombinant DNA library having a random recombination between two or more kinds of polynucleotides.

The inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library has a wide applicability. This in vitro mutagenization method may be used in a laboratory as means for biochemical studies. Since it allows to understand the mechanism of a protein involving in the maintenance and regulation of life in a molecular level, it may be used as means for producing and screening a proten such as an enzyme, antibody, vaccine(antigen), hormone, adsorption protein or plasma protein, thereby inducing the change of substrate specificity, change of reaction specificity, increase of activity, change of antigenicity, change of safety of a protein. Therefore, it is ultimately applied to various industrial fields for the development of a medicine, improvement and enhancement of food quality, improvement of energy conversion rate, breeding and quality improvement in livestock and fishery, development and production of novel chemical product, etc. (Chartrain M. et al., Curr. Opin. In Biotech., 11: 209-214 (2000); Miyazaki K. et al., J. Mol. Biol., 297: 1015-1026 (2000); Giver, L. and Arnold, F. H., Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol., 2: 335-338 (1998); Kumamaru, T. et al., Nat. Biotechnol., 16: 663-666 (1998); and Patten, P. A., Curr. Opin. Biotechnol., 8: 724-733 (1997)).

20

The present invention is further defined in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usage and conditions.

# Example 1: Generating unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments

A pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having random length was prepared from a pair of double-stranded polynucleotides which have regions of similarity with each other as follows:

15

20

25

30

10

5

# 1-1) Preparation of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments by Reverse Transcription

In an embodiment of the present invention, genes encoding chitinase of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens (hereinafter, referred to as "m-chi" and "l-chi", respectively) were chosen as starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, the nucleotide sequences of which are described in Fig. 2.

Hind III/Xba I fragments containing m-chi and l-chi genes, respectively, were cloned into pUC19, resulting in pUC19-m-chi and pUC19-l-chi. These plasmids were treated with Nde I, gap-filled with Klenow and then digested with Hind III. The resulting DNA inserts of about 2-kb were ligated to the Hind III/EcoRV backbone of pBluescript II KS (Stratagene) to give 5-kb recombinant plasmids. The resulting plasmids, pBSK-m-chi and pBSK-l-chi, were then linearized with Spe I.

200 ng of the linearized plasmids was added to transcription buffer solution [40 mM Tris-HCl(pH 7.9), 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] supplemented with 0.5 mM each rNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 17 units of T3 RNA polymerase up to the total volume of  $20\mu\ell$ 

and incubated at 37°C for 1 hour. The RNA transcripts of the *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes obtained by the above *in vitro* transcription were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The bands of 5-kb plasmid and RNA transcripts are detected in lanes 2 and 3 of Fig. 3 (a). Purified with RNAeasy column(Qiagen), 200 ng of each RNA transcribed from the two chitinase genes was mixed. The RNA mixture was added to the reaction buffer[10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM DTT] supplemented with 6  $\mu$ g of random hexamer (Genotech, Inc.), 0.2 mM each dNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase to the total volume of 50  $\mu$ l and reverse transcription was performed at 37°C for 1 hour. After the reverse transcription, the RNA templates were removed by incubating the reaction mixture with 20 ng of RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour.

Since the random hexamer can be hybridized with the template RNA at all the location thereof by chance, nucleotide extension from the random hexamer generates unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments with random length.

The products of reverse transcription were electrophorezed on 1% agarose gel (lane 2, Fig. 3 (b)) and the single-stranded DNA fragments were cut and purified using a Geneclean kit (Bio 101).

20

25

30

5

10

15

# 1-2) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments with serial 5' deletions

This method is based on two useful features of exonuclease III: (i) processive digestion at a very uniform rate and (ii) failure to initiate digestion at DNA ends with 4-base 3'-protrusions (Henikoff, S., Gene 28, 351-359, 1984).

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having m-chi gene of  $30\mu g$  was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, Sph I and Nco I, wherein Sph I produces 4-base 3'-protrusions resistant to the exonuclease III digestion while Nco I generates 4-base 5'-overhanging ends. As for l-chi gene, the above process was conducted as same. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66

22

mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of  $60\mu\ell$  were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III.  $2.5\mu\ell$  of aliquot was then removed at intervals of twenty seconds, and the enzyme reaction was terminated. The resulting aliquot was mixed with  $7.5\mu\ell$  of S1 nuclease mix [S1 nuclease reaction buffer(300 mM potassium acetate, pH 4.6, 2.5 M NaCl, 10 mM ZnSO<sub>4</sub>, 50% glycerol) plus 50 units of S1 nuclease] and then placed at room temperature for 15 minutes.

After the S1 nuclease was inactivated by S1 stop solution[300 mM Tris base, 50 mM EDTA], polymerization was performed at 37°C for 30 min by adding Klenow and then the products were cleaved with Sac~I. The resulting double-stranded DNA fragments having random deletions sequentially were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The DNA fragments were extracted from the gel and reacted with 2 units of exonuclease III for 1 hour to produce a set of single-stranded DNA fragments having unidirectional deletions thereon.

15

20

25

10

5

# 1-3) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments using single-stranded DNA as a template

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having each of *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes of 5  $\mu$ g was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, Sph I and Nco I. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of  $60\mu$ l were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III at 37°C for 30 min.

The resulting linearized single-stranded polynucleotides were used as templates to generate the single-stranded DNA fragments in a polymerization mix[10 units of Klenow,  $6\mu g$  of random hexamers, 0.1 mM each dNTP, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 7.5), 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 7.5 mM DTT] at 37 °C.

The resulting unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel and subsequently purified using a Geneclean kit(Bio 101).

Example 2: Reassembly of polynucleotides by polymerase chain reaction using the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment as a template

23

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 20 ng of the single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of a primer in a total volume of  $50\mu\ell$ , wherein the primer being an oligonucleotide(SEQ ID NO: 24) having the nucleotide sequence identical to those at the 5' termini of m-chi and l-chi genes. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. For the amplification of a full-length DNA, secondary PCR was carried out on the above PCR products using 25 pmole of a 3'-specific oligonucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 25) as a primer. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The resulting PCR products of about 1.7 kb were analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis (lane 2, Fig. 3 (c)).

### **Example 3: Sequencing and screening**

20

25

30

5

10

15

The PCR products of example 2 were extracted from the gel by a Geneclean kit(Bio 101), digested with  $Hind \Pi$  and Xba I, and ligated to the  $Hind \Pi/Xba$  I backbone of pBluescript  $\Pi$  KS. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to  $E.\ coli$  JM83 and transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with  $100\mu g/ml$  ampicillin. Plasmid DNA was isolated from the randomly chosen 14 colonies by Qiagen Spin Miniprep kit(Qiagen) and digested with restriction enzymes, Not I, Pst I and Hinc  $\Pi$ .

Fig. 4 shows various sizes of DNA resolved by usual electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The band patterns of DNA fragments of *l-chi* gene cleaved with the same three restriction enzymes are shown in lane 5, those of *m-chi* gene in lanes 8 and 13. The remaining lanes represent patterns of random recombinant DNA reassembled from *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, the

24

patterns different from those of wild type DNA fragments. These results show that at least 11 clones of the randomly selected 14 clones contain recombinant DNA reassembled from a pair of the wild-type DNA.

To identify the resulting recombinant DNA, Hind III/Xba I fragment of the 10 plasmids was sequenced using the ABI PRISM Dye terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (PE Biosystems) and the sequences were compared with those of the wild-type m-chi and l-chi genes, alignments of which were shown in Fig. 5 and further depicted in the schematic diagram of Fig. 6.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As shown in Fig. 6, recombination between the two wild-type genes took place once as for the recombinant DNA clones 3, 4 and 10; twice as for clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times as for clones 6 and 9; and four times as for clone 5. These results suggest that the method of the present invention using unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides can efficiently generate a random recombinant DNA library from two or more kinds of starting polynucleotides.

To screening a recombinant polynucleotide encoding a chitinase which has specific activity higher than that of wild-type enzyme, the colonies were transferred by replica-plating method to LB-agar plates containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, and incubated at 37°C overnight until clear plaques were developed. About 800 colonies were screened according to the degree of their clearance. Fig. 7 shows the variance of the sizes of clear zones formed by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase depending on their chitin decomposing activities different from each other. A chitinase produced by a colony forming a clear zone larger than wild type was designated R-24 chitinase. Plasmid DNA was extracted from the clone by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chininase gene was analyzed. Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chininase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., lchi gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and m-chi gene(SEQ ID NO: 2). Fig. 9 is a schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chininase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes. From Fig. 9, it can be seen that R-24 chitinase gene was produced by four times of recmbinations between the

two wild-type genes.

25

Table 1 shows the comparison of the specific activity of R-24 chitinase with those of the two wild-type chitinases.

5 Table 1: Specific activities of the wild-type chitinases and recombinant R-24 chitinase

Chitinase	Specific activity (U/mg)
Serratia marcescens chitinase	150.6
Serratia liquefaciens chitinase	201.3
R-24 chitinase	227.2

As can be seen from Table 1, specific activity of R-24 chitinase is higher than *Serratia marcescens* chitinase and *Serratia liquefaciens* chitinase by factors of 1.5 and 1.1, respectively.

### Example 4: Directed evolution of a chitosanase for thermostability

### 15 4-1) Preparation of mutant chitosanases by error-prone PCR

About 0.5-kb DNA fragment obtained by *EcoRV/Sal* I double digestion of pBR322 was inserted into *EcoRV/Sal* I digestion site of pBluescript II SK. The resulting vector construct was then cut with *Xba* I and *EcoR* I, and ligated to about 1.4-kb chitosanase gene obtained by digesting *Bacillus sp.* (KCTC 0377BP) with same restriction enzymes, resulting in a recombinant vector construct, pBSK-csn-322, containing chitosanase gene.

The pBSK-csn-322 was used as a template for error-prone polymerase chain reaction. Each 50 pmole of primers csn-Xba I (SEQ ID NO: 26) and csn-c1(SEQ ID NO: 27) was used for an error-prone PCR reaction which was performed in 100 $\mu$ l of PCR mix comprising 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 50 mM KCl, 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM dATP, 0.2 mM dGTP 1 mM dCTP, 1 mM

5

10

15

20

26

dTTP, 0.15 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 ng of template DNA and 5 units of Taq polymerase using an MJ Research Thermal cycler (PTC-200). The PCR conditions were as follows:  $94^{\circ}$ C for 3 min;  $94^{\circ}$ C for 30 seconds,  $55^{\circ}$ C for 30 seconds and  $72^{\circ}$ C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and followed by  $72^{\circ}$ C, 5 min.

The resulting 1.4-kb DNA fragment was digested with Xba I and EcoR I, then ligated to Xba I/EcoR I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to E. coli JM83 and positive transformants were selected by culturing them on LB-agar plates supplemented with  $100\mu g/ml$  ampicillin at 37% for 18 hours. The colonies formed on the plates were replica-plated onto a fresh plates and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The petri dish containing the colonies was heated on a water bath at 70°C for 15 minutes, and then 50 mM Na-acetate buffer solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was poured onto the LB-agar plates. After the plates was placed at  $37^{\circ}$ °C for 24 hours, colonies still having chitosanase activity to produce clear plaques were selected using 0.2 % Congo As a result of aforementioned process, 9 positive clones having Red. improved thermal stability were isolated out of about 12,000 clones. Plasmid DNAs were extracted from the clones by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Oiagen) and the nucleotide sequences of chitosanase genes therein Table 2 shows the amino acid substitution sites of were analyzed. thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR in comparison with the wild-type chitosanase.

27

Table 2: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
d10-68	D305G
e3-97	E308G
e4-12	I389M
e15-20	T131I, N368D
e18-5	S24P, T277A, N368D
e22-23	K172E, S376P
e26-27	Q159R
e26-98	E107D, Q442R
e30-97	S376P, Y451C

5

10

15

20

### 4-2) Construction of the first recombinant DNA library and screening

DNA reassembly process according to the present invention was carried out using the 9 mutant chitosanase genes selected in 4-1) above as starting polynucleotides.

The plasmids extracted from the 9 clones were mixed in each quantity of 500 ng and then the linearized DNA fragments of about 4.9-kb in size were obtained by Xho I digestion. The linearized fragments of 200 ng were transcribed in  $20\mu\ell$  of transcription buffer solution[40 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] containing 0.5 mM each rNTPs, 40 units of RNasin and 17 unist of T3 RNA polymerase at  $37\,^{\circ}$ C for 1 hour. The resulting RNA transcripts of the mutant genes for chitosanase were purified in RNAeasy column(Qiagen).

Reverse Transcription was conducted on 200 ng of the RNA in  $50\mu$ l of reaction solution[10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM DTT] containing  $6\mu$ g of random hexamer, 0.2 mM each dNTPs, 40

units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase at 37°C for 1 hour. The template RNA was then removed by RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour. Through the reverse transcription process, unidirectional single-stranded DNAs of random size were synthesized from the random hexamer annealed with the template RNA. The resulting single-stranded DNA was analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a Geneclean kit(Bio 101).

5

10

15

20

25

30

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 10 ng of single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of csn-Xba I primer(SEQ ID NO: 26) in a total volume of 50 µl. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The full-length DNA of about 1.4-kb in size was then amplified by PCR using 25 pmole of csn-c1 primer(SEQ ID NO: 27) under the same conditions as described above. The resulting 1.4-kb DNA was digested with Xba I and EcoR I and then ligated to the Xba I /EcoR I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. The resulting plasmid was transformed to E. coli KM83 and positive transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100 µg/ml ampicillin at 37°C for 20 hours. Grown colonies were transferred onto fresh plates by replica-plating method and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. plates were heated on water bath at 75°C for 20 minutes, and then 50 mM Naacetate solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was added onto the LB-agar plates. After incubated at 37°C overnight, colonies still having chitosanase activity resulting in clear plaque around them notwithstanding the heat treatment were selected on 0.2% Congo Red.

Through the aforementioned process, 23 clones having improvement in heat resistance compared to the 8 clones obtained by error-prone PCR were selected out of about 12,000 clones.

29

### 4-3) Construction of secondary recombinant DNA library and screening

Secondary recombinant DNA library was constructed with the 23 mutant chitosanase genes, which had been obtained by the screening of the first recombinant DNA library, through the same process as described in 4-2) above. After heated at 80°C for 30 min, the resulting colonies of 16,000 or more were screened for mutant chitosanase having more improved thermal stability than the starting materials, 23 mutant chitosanases. Two mutants were selected and polypeptides encoded by them were designated as M-13 and M-20, respectively.

10

15

20

5

# 4-4) Determination of amino acid substitution sites and analysis for thermal stability of M-13 and M-20

From the colonies expressing the mutant chitosanases, M-13 and M-20, plasmid DNAs were extracted and the nucleotide sequences of the chitosanase genes were analyzed. Fig. 10 represents the comparison between the sequences of wild-type chitosanase and the genes encoding M-13 and M-20, respectively. Further, deduced amino acid sequences of the wild-type chitosanase and the thermostable M-13 and M-20 mutants were analyzed and the amino acid substitution sites of the mutant chitosanase different from those of the wild-type chitosanase were presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by the inventive method

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
M-13 chitosanase	N60Y, E107D, Q159R, N228T, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P, F384L, I389M, D435G
M-20 chitosanase	S24P, E107D, Q159R, N286D, D305G, E308G, N357D, N368D, N371D

25

As can be seen from Table 3, when compared with the substitution sites present in the mutants prepared by the error-prone PCR as shown in Table 2, it

30

was exhibited that the substitution sites present in seven mutants, i.e., E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P and I389M, were accumulated in M-13 chitosanase; and the substitution sites present in six mutants, i.e., S24P, E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G and N368D, in M-13 chitosanase, by the recombination. This result demonstrates that the method of the present invention is useful for the efficient production of recombinant polynucleotides. On the other hand, it can be seen that in addition to the substitution sites resulted from the recombination between the parent mutants, new 4 and 3 mutation sites were introduced into M-13 and M-20 mutant chitosanases, respectively, during the process of the inventive method.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In order to determine the thermal stabilities of the mutant chitosanases, the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant were treated at  $60\,^{\circ}$ C and the remaining activities according to time were determined. Fig. 11 shows the differences in the thermal stabilities of the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant. In Fig. 11, half-lives( $T_{1/2}$ ) of the enzymes, which means that the activity thereof decreases by 50% as compared to the initial activity, are 5.1 min for the wild-type, 6.9 hours for M-13 mutant and 11.6 hours for M-20 mutant. This result shows that the thermal stabilities at  $60\,^{\circ}$ C of M-13 and M-20 mutants increased by 81 and 136 folds, respectively, than the wild-type chitosanase.

As can be appreciated from the disclosure and the examples above, the method of the present invention can be used for *in vitro* recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution of proteins for desired properties. It is also contemplated that the method of the present invention has advantages over the conventional methods in that random diversity of the polynucleotides is achieved in a short time.

While the invention has been described with respect to the above specific embodiments, it should be recognized that various modifications and changes may be made to the invention by those skilled in the art which also fall within the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

5

10

15

20

### What is claimed is:

- 1. A method for producing recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of:
- (a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from at least one starting polynucleotide to be reassembled, which have regions of similarity with each other;
- (b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions, wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve as templates sequentially and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotides being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and
- (c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a transcription process to produce RNA from at least one starting polynucleotide; and
  - (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template.
  - 3. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- 25 (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotide by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
  - (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at

a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III;

- (iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA polymerase to form a blunt end
  thereof;
- (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and
  - (v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotide fragments.
- 10 4. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

5

- (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
- (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and
- 15 (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.
  - 5. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
  - (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

- 6. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting doublestranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
- (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
- (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.
- 10 7. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

5

15

- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting doublestranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
- (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.
  - 8. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
  - (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and
- 25 (ii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.
  - 9. The method of claim 1, wherein step (b) comprises the steps of:

- (i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as templates;
- (ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and
- (iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of desired length are obtained.
  - 10. The method of claim 1, wherein the specific oligonucleotides of step (b) have specific nucleotide sequences which is capable of hybridizing with at least one starting polynucleotide.

11. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a gene encoding any one of proteins selected from the group consisting of enzymes, antibodies, antigens, binding proteins, hormones, growth factors and plasma

proteins, or a part thereof.

5

10

15

- 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the enzyme is selected from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase.
- 25 13. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a wild type DNA or a mutant type DNA obtained therefrom.
  - 14. A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the method of any one of claims 1 to 10 into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a

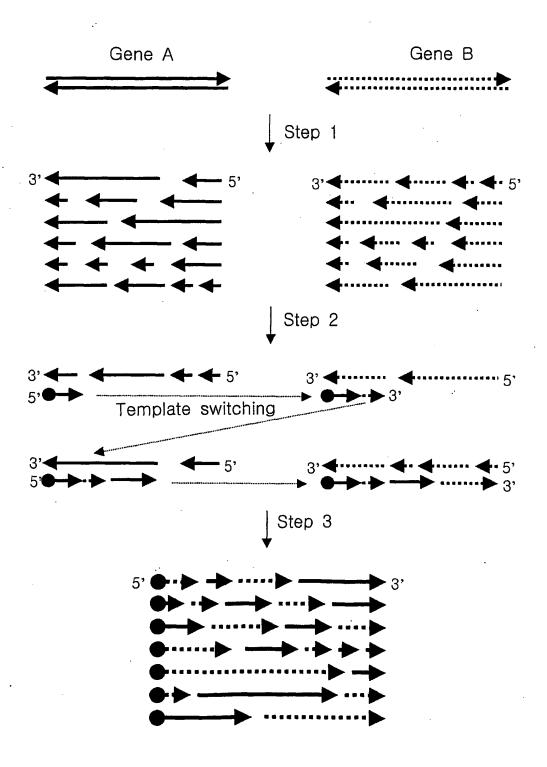
35

plurality of mutant clones.

5

- 15. The method of claim 14, wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of a phage, a plasmid, a phagemid, a viral vector and an artificial chromosome.
- 16. The method of claim 14, wherein the expression cell is selected from the group consisting of bacteria, fungi, plant cells, animal cells and insect cells.
- 10 17. A method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the method of claim 14.

1/24 FIG. 1



#### 2/24

# FIG. 2

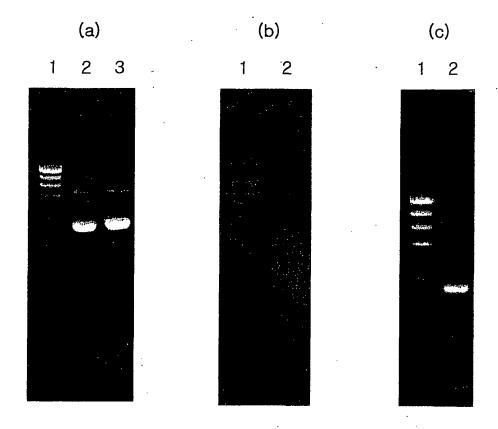
l-chi	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	tTGcTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
m-chi	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	cTGtTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
l-chi	GTGcTCtGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CtGCaCCGGG	CAAaCCtACg	tTgGCCTGGG	100
m-chi	GTGtTCcGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CcGCgCCGGG	CAAgCCgACc	aTcGCCTGGG	100
l-chi	GCAAt ACCAA	aTTCGCCATt	GTcGAAGTcG	At CAaGCGGC	gACgGCTTAT	150
m-chi	GCAAcACCAA	gTTCGCCATc	GTtGAAGTtG	AcCAgGCGGC	tACcGCTTAT	150
l-chi	AATAATcTGG	TGAAaGTAAA	AAgTGCCGCC	GAcGTTTCtG	TtTCaTGGAA	200
m-chi	AATAATtTGG	TGAAgGTAAA	AAaTGCCGCC	GAtGTTTCcG	TcTCcTGGAA	200
l-chi	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGAtaCcG	GtACcACGGC	aAAagTaTTA	TTAAATGGcA	250
m-chi	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGAcgCgG	GcACgACGGC	cAAgaTtTTA	TTAAATGGtA	250
l-chi	AAGAaGttTG	GAGTGGTgCc	TCAACCGGta	gTTCgGGaAC	cGCaAAcTTT	300
m-chi	AAGAgGcgTG	GAGTGGTcCt	TCAACCGGat	cTTCcGGtAC	gGCgAAtTTT	300
l-chi	AAggtgaATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCgT	TaTGCAAcGC	350
m-chi	AAaagtgATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGcaT	TgTGCAAtGC	350
l-chi m-chi				AATTGTGGTG AATTGTGGTG		400 400
l-chi	ACGGt AGCCA	TTTGGCaCCt	TTaAAAGAaC	CttTGtTGGA	AAAGAATAAg	450
m-chi	ACGGcAGCCA	TTTGGCgCCg	TTgAAAGAgC	CgcTGcTGGA	AAAGAATAAa	450
l-chi	CCtTATAAAC	AagACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTt	GGcTCTTATT	TCGTtGAaTG	500
m-chi	CCgTATAAAC	AgaACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTc	GGtTCTTATT	TCGTcGAgTG	500
l-chi	GGGCGTTTAC	GGcCGtAATT	TCACCGTCGA	tAAacTtCCG	GCtCAgAACC	550
m-chi	GGGCGTTTAC	GGgCGcAATT	TCACCGTCGA	cAAgaTcCCG	GCgCAaAACC	550
l-chi	TGACgCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCtA	TCTGtGGCGG	tgAcGGCATC	600
m-chi	TGACcCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCgA	TCTGcGGCGG	caAtGGCATC	600
l-chi m-chi				TTCCAGGCGT TTCCAGGCGT		650 650
l-chi	CTGtCAGGGg	CGtGAaGACT	TtAAgGTaTC	GaTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGCtG	700
m-chi	CTGcCAGGGc	CGcGAgGACT	TcAAaGTcTC	GgTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGCcG	700
l-chi	CGCTGCAgAA	AGgtCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGAcGA	CCCCTACAAa	750
m-chi	CGCTGCAaAA	AGcgCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGAtGA	CCCCTACAAg	750
l-chi	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGtTGAT	GGCGtTGAAa	CAGGCGCgcC	CgGACCTGAA	800
m-chi	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGcTGAT	GGCGcTGAAg	CAGGCGCatC	CtGACCTGAA	800
1-chi	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGtG	GCTGGACGtT	aTCCGAtCCG	TTCTTCTTtA TTCTTCA	850
m-chi	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGcG	GCTGGACGcT	gTCCGAcCCG		850

## 3/24 FIG. 2 (continued)

l-chi	TGGGCGAtAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGcTCGGT	GAAgGAGTTC	900
m-chi	TGGGCGAcAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGtTCGGT	GAAaGAGTTC	900
l-chi m-chi					GGGAaTTCCC GGGAgTTCCC	950 950
l-chi	GGGCGGgcAg	GGt GCt AACC	CgAAaCTGGG	CAGtaCGCAg	GAtGGGGcAA	1000
m-chi	GGGCGGcaAa	GGcGCcAACC	CtAAcCTGGG	CAGccCGCAa	GAcGGGGaAA	1000
l-chi m-chi		GCTGATGAAa GCTGATGAAg				1050 1050
l-chi	GCGGAAACgG	GCCGt AAGTA	TGAaCTGACC	TCtGCgATCA	GCGCCGGcAA	1100
m-chi	GCGGAAACcG	GCCGcAAGTA	TGAgCTGACC	TCcGCcATCA	GCGCCGGtAA	1100
l-chi	GGAt AAaATC	GAt AAGGTGG	aTTACAACac	cGCaCAaAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
m-chi	GGAcAAgATC	GAcAAGGTGG	cTTACAACgt	tGCgCAgAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
l-chi	ACATtTTCCT	GATGAGtTAC	GACTTCTATG	GgGCaTTCGA	TCTGAAaAAt	1200
m-chi	ACATcTTCCT	GATGAGcTAC	GACTTCTATG	GcGCcTTCGA	TCTGAAgAAc	1200
l-chi	CTGGGcCAcC	AGACtGCGCT	GAAaGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAaC	CGGAtACgGC	1250
m-chi	CTGGGgCAtC	AGACcGCGCT	GAAtGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAgC	CGGAcACcGC	1250
l-chi	gTAtACCACG	GTGAAtGGCG	Tt AATGCaCT	GCTcaCGCAG	GGCGTgAAGC	1300
m-chi	tTAcACCACG	GTGAAcGGCG	TcAATGCgCT	GCTggCGCAG	GGCGTcAAGC	1300
l-chi	CGGGCAAaAT	CGTGGTgGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AcGGtCGCGG	tTGGACCGGG	1350
m-chi	CGGGCAAgAT	CGTGGTcGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AtGGcCGCGG	cTGGACCGGG	1350
l-chi m-chi		ACCAGAACAA ACCAGAACAA				1400 1400
l-chi	GGTgAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAaA	At GGCATCGT	GGAt TACCGC	CAgATCGCCa	1450
m-chi	GGTtAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAgA	AcGGCATCGT	GGAcTACCGC	CAaATCGCCg	1450
l-chi	atgAGTTtAT	GAGCGGCGAa	TGGCAGTAcA	gCTACGAtGC	tACcGCtGAA	1500
m-chi	gccAGTTcAT	GAGCGGCGAg	TGGCAGTAtA	cCTACGAcGC	cACgGCgGAA	1500
l-chi m-chi		TcTTCAAACC TgTTCAAACC				1550 1550
l-chi m-chi		GTGCAGGCgA GTGCAGGCcA				1600 1600
l-chi m-chi		CTCaTGGGAa CTCcTGGGAg				1650 1650
l-chi	AaCATGAACa	gCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGtC	GGtacgCctT	AA	1692
m-chi	AgCATGAACg	cCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGcC	GGcgttCaaT	AA	1692

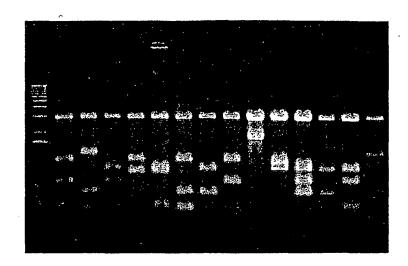
4/24

FIG. 3



5/24

FIG. 4



#### 6/24

# FIG. 5

l-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	6(
m-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-1	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-2	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-3	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-4	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-5	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-6	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-7	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-8	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-9	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-10	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
	·	
l-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
m-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCGGCCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-1	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-2	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-3	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCGGCCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-4	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-5	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-6		120
mut-7	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-8	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-9	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-10	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
l-chi	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	
m-chi		180
mut-1	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	
mut-2	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	
mut-3	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC 1	180
mut-4	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC 1	180
mut-5	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC 1	L80
mut-6	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC 1	180
mut-7	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC 1	L80
mut-8	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC 1	180
mut-9	GTTGAAGTTGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC 1	.80
mut-10	ርመጥር እ እርመጥር እርር እርር እርር እርር እርሞ እርር እርሞ እ መለ እ መለ እ መመጥር እርሞ እ እ እ እ እ እ እ እ እ እርር እርር እርር እርር	Q٨

# 7/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

I-chi	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	. 24(
m-chi	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGGCGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-1	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-2	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-3	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-4	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGGCGACGACGACGACCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-5	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-6	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-7	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-8	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-9	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-10	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
l-chi	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
m-chi	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-1	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-2	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-3	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-4	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-5	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-6	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-7	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
nut-8	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-9	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTAGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
nut-10	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
l-chi	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
n-chi	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	
nut-1	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
nut-2	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
nut-3	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	
nut-4	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	
iut-5	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	
nut-6	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	
ut-7	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
ut-8	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
ut-9	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
n1t-10	<u>እ እ እር</u> ሞርእ እጥእ እ አርር <b>ሶርርሶ</b> ርርቦር መሞእጥር እ እ እጥር ርስ እርሞርር ርስ እሞር ርስ እ ጥር ርስር እርርር ርጥር ር	360

## 8/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
m-chi	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-1	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-2	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-3	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-4	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-5	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-6	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-7	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-8	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-9	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-10	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
iluc Io		
•	•	
l-chi	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
n-chi	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
nut-1	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
nut-2	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
nut-3	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
nut-4	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
nut-5	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
nut-6	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
nut-7	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
nut-8	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
nut-9	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
nut-10	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
		T 40
l-chi	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
n-chi	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-1	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGCTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-2	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-3	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-4	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-5	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-6	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-7	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-8	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-9	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nu+-10	CCTTCTTATTTCCTCGAGTGGGGGGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540

## 9/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

	· .	
l-chi	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	
m-chi	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-1	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-2	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-3	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-4	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-5	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	
mut-6	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-7	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-8	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-9	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-10	GCGCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGTGATGGCATC	600
·	0000.0.0.0000	
l-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
m-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-1	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-2	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-3	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-4	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-5	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-6	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-7	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-8	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-9	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-10	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
l-chi	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
m-chi		720
mut-1		720
mut-2		720
mut-3		720
mut-4	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-5		720
mut-6	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-7		720
mut-8		720
mut-9	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCCGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
miit-10	CCCCAACACTTCAACCTATCGCTCCACGATCCCTTCGCCGCGCTGCAGAAAGGGCAGAAG	

### 10/24 FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	. 78
m-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	78
mut-1	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	78
mut-2	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	78
mut-3	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	78
mut-4	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-5	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-6	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-7	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-8	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-9	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-10	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
l-chi	CAGGCGCCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
m-chi	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-1	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-2	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-3	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-4	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-5	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-6	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-7	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-8	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-9		840
mut-10	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
, , ,		
l-chi	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTGAAGGAGTTC	
n-chi		900
nut-1	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	
nut-2	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	
nut-3	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	
nut-4	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	
nut-5	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	
nut-6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	900
nut-7		900
nut-8	TTCTTCTTAATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
nut-9		900
nut-10	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900

# 11/24 FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGG	960
m-chi	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGCAAA	960
mut-1	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGG	960
mut-2	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGGCAAA	960
mut-3	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	960
mut-4	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	960
mut-5	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGCAAA	960
mut-6	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGCAAA	960
mut-7	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGGCCAA	960
mut-8	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGCAAA	960
mut-9	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	960
mut-10	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	960
l-chi	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
m-chi	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-1	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-2	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-3	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-4	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-5	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-6	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-7	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-8	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-9	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-10	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTATGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
l-chi		1000
m-chi		1080
mut-1	GAGCTGCGGGGGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-2		1080
mut-3		1080
mut-4	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	
mut-5	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-6	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-7	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-8	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-9	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	
mut-10	CACCIPIC COCCA INCOME CONTROL TO CONTROL COCCA A A COCCCCC CON A CONTROL A C	

# 12/24

# FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAA	c = 1140
m-chi	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAG	C 1140
mut-1	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAA	1140
mut-2	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAG	1140
mut-3	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-4	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-5	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	: 1140
mut-6	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-7	TCCGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	: 1140
mut-8	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	: 1140
mut-9	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-10	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
l-chi	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	
m-chi	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-1	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-2	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-3	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-4	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-5	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-6	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-7	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-8	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-9	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-10	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
	·	
		1000
l-chi	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
m-chi	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-1	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-2	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	
mut-3	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-4	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-5	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-6	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-7	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-8	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	
mut-9	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	
mut-10	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260

### 13/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
m-chi	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-1	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-2	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-3	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-4	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-5	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-6	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-7	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCGCGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-8	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-9	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-10	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
	'	4000
l-chi	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
m-chi	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTC	1380
mut-1	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-2	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTC	1380
mut-3	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-4	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-5	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-6	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-7	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-8	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTC	1380
mut-9	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-10	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
l-chi	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
m-chi	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGGCCGGTTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	
mut-1	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
mut-2	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGGCCGGTTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	
mut-3	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
mut-4	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	-
mut-5	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	_
mut-6	ACCGCCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
mut-7	ACCGCCACCGCCACTGGCAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
mut-8	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGGCCGGTTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	
mut-9	ACCGCCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
mut-10	ACCGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	

#### 14/24

# FIG. 5(continued)

1-chi	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
m-chi	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-1	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-2	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-3	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-4	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-5	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-6	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
. mut-7	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-8	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-9	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-10	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
l-chi	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	
m-chi	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	
mut-1	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	
mut-2	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	
mut-3	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	
mut-4	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	
mut-6	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-7	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-8	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	
mut-9	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-10	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
	·	
1-chi	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
m-chi	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	
mut-1	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	• - •
mut-2	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	_ • - •
mut-3	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	
mut-4	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	
mut-5	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	
mut-6	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	
mut-7	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	
mut-8	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	
mut-9	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	
mut 10	CMCON CORGAN RECOGNIST THE TOTAL CORGANIZATION CONTROL OF THE CORGANIZATION CORGANIZATION CONTROL OF THE CORGANIZATION CONTROL OF TH	T070

#### 15/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
m-chi	ATCGACGCGGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC 1680
mut-1	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-2	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-3	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-4	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-5	ATCGACGCGGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC 1680
mut-6	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-7	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-8	ATCGACGCGGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC 1680
mut-9	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-10	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
1 ahi	GGTACGCCTTAA 1692
l-chi	
m-chi	GGCGTTCAATAA 1692
mut-1	GGTACGCCTTAA 1692
mut-2	GGTACGCCTTAA 1692
mut-3	GGTACGCCTTAA 1692

GGTACGCCTTAA 1692

GGCGTTCAATAA 1692 GGTACGCCTTAA 1692

GGTACGCCTTAA 1692

GGTACGCCTTAA 1692

GGTACGCCTTAA 1692

- GGCGTTCAATAA 1692

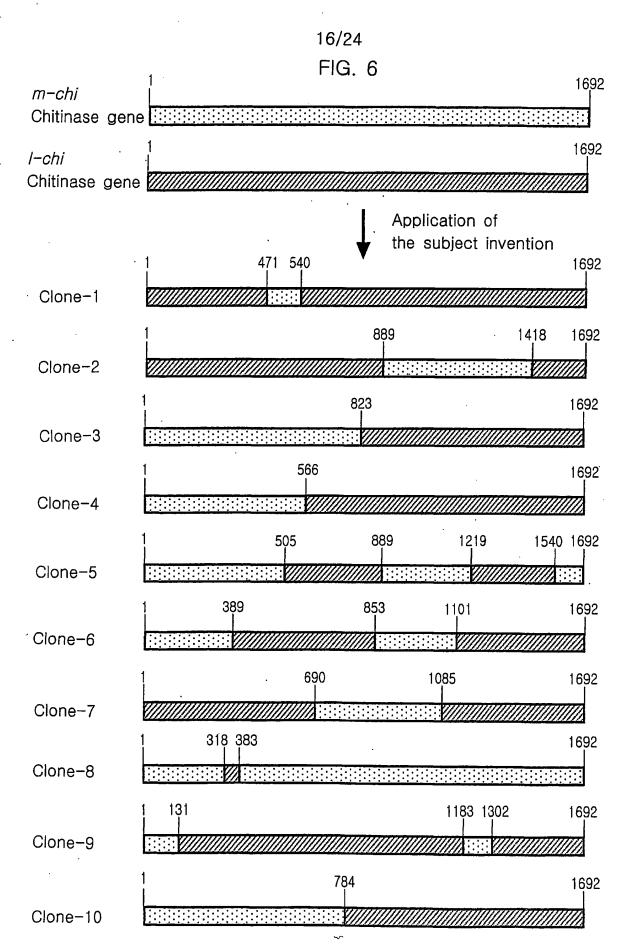
mut-4 mut-5

mut-6

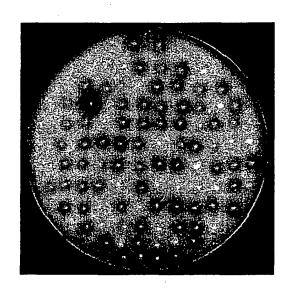
mut-7

mut-8

mut-9 mut-10



17/24 FIG. 7



#### 18/24

# FIG. 8

<i>l−chi m−chi</i> R−24	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG GCTGTTGGCG GCTGTTGGCG	CTGTTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50 50 50
l-chi m-chi R-24	GTGTTCCGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CTGCACCGGG CCGCGCCGGG CTGCACCGGG	CAAGCCGACC	ATCGCCTGGG	100 100 100
l-chi m-chi R-24	GCAACACCAA	GTTCGCCATC	GTCGAAGTCG GTTGAAGTTG GTCGAAGTCG	ACCAGGCGGC	TACCGCTTAT	150 150 150
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	AATAATTTGG	TGAAGGTAAA	AAGTGCCGCC AAATGCCGCC AAGTGCCGCC	GATGTTTCCG	TCTCCTGGAA	200 200 200
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGACGCGG	GTACCACGGC GCACGACGGC GTACCACGGC	CAAGATTTTA	TTAAATGGTA	250 250 250
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	AAGAGGCGTG	GAGTGGTCCT	TCAACCGGTA TCAACCGGAT TCAACCGGTA	CTTCCGGTAC	GGCGAATTTT	300 300 300
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	AAAGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG TTATCAAATG TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCAT	TGTGCAATGC	350 350 350
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	CGACGCTGC	ACCGCCAGTG	ATGCAACCGA ACGCCACCGA ATGCAACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCCGACACCG	400 400 400
l-chi m-chi R-24	ACGGCAGCCA	TTTGGCGCCG	TTAAAAGAAC TTGAAAGAGC TTAAAAGAAC	CGCTGCTGGA	AAAGAATAAA	450 450 450
<i>1-chi</i> m-chi R-24	CCGTATAAAC	AGAACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTT CAAAGTGGTC CAAAGTGGTC	GGTTCTTATT	TCGTCGAGTG	500 500 500
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GGGCGTTTAC	GGGCGCAATT	TCACCGTCGA TCACCGTCGA TCACCGTCGA	CAAGATCCCG	GCGCAAAACC	550 550 550
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	TGACCCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCTA TTTATCCCGA TTTATCCCTA	TCTGCGGCGG	CAATGGCATC	600 600 600
<i>1−chi</i> m−chi R−24	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	CGAAGGCAGC TGAAGGCAGC TGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGCTC	650 650 650

## 19/24 FIG. 8(continued)

1-chi m-chi R-24	CTGCCAGGGC	CGCGAGGACT	TCAAAGTCTC	GATCCACGAT GGTCCACGAT GGTCCACGAT		700 700 700
l-chi m-chi R-24	CGCTGCAAAA	AGCGCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGACGA CCTGGGATGA CCTGGGATGA	CCCCTACAAG	750 750 750
<i>l-chi</i> m-chi R-24	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGCTGAT	GGCGCTGAAG	CAGGCGCGCC CAGGCGCATC CAGGCGCATC	CTGACCTGAA	800 800 800
l-chi m-chi R-24	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGCG	GCTGGACGCT	ATCCGATCCG GTCCGACCCG GTCCGACCCG	TTCTTCTTCA	850 850 850
l-chi m-chi R-24	TGGGCGACAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGCTCGGT TCGGTTCGGT TCGGTTCGGT	GAAAGAGTTC	900 900 900
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	CGACGGCGTG	GATATCGACT GATATCGACT GATATCGACT	GGGAGTTCCC	950 950 950
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GGGCGGCAAA	GGCGCCAACC	CTAACCTGGG	CAGTACGCAG CAGCCCGCAA CAGCCCGCAA	GACGGGGAAA	1000 1000 1000
l-chi m-chi R-24	CCTATGTGTT	GCTGATGAAG	GAGCTGCGGG	CCATGCTGGA CGATGCTGGA CGATGCTGGA	TCAGCTGTCG	1050 1050 1050
l-chi m-chi R-24	GCGGAAACCG	GCCGCAAGTA	TGAGCTGACC	TCTGCGATCA TCCGCCATCA TCCGCCATCA	GCGCCGGTAA	1100 1100 1100
l-chi m-chi R-24	GGACAAGATC	·GACAAGGTGG	CTTACAACGT	CGCACAAAAC TGCGCAGAAC TGCGCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150 1150 1150
<i>l-chi</i> m-chi R-24	ACATCTTCCT	GATGAGCTAC	GACTTCTATG	GGGCATTCGA GCGCCTTCGA GCGCCTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAC	1200 1200 1200
l-chi m-chi R-24	CTGGGGCATC	AGACCGCGCT	GAATGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAAC GCCTGGAAGC GCCTGGAAGC	CGGACACCGC	1250 1250 1250
<i>1-chi m-chi</i> R-241	TTACACCACG	GTGAACGGCG	TCAATGCGCT	GCTCACGCAG GCTGGCGCAG GCTGGCGCAG	GGCGTCAAGC	1300 1300 1300

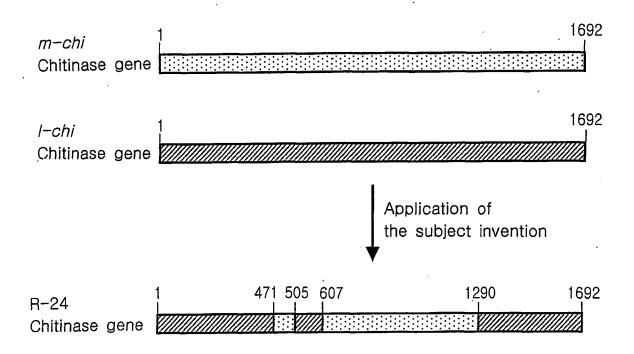
#### 20/24

# FIG. 8 (continued)

1-chi m-chi R-24	CGGGCAAGAT	CGTGGTGGGC CGTGGTGGGC CGTGGTGGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ATGGCCGCGG	CTGGACCGGG	1350 1350 1350
1-chi m-chi R-24	GTGAACGGCT	ACCAGAACAA ACCAGAACAA ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGTACCG	CCACTGGGCC	1400 1400 1400
<i>1−chi m−chi</i> R−24	GGTTAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAAA ACCTGGGAAA ACCTGGGAAA	ACGGCATCGT	<b>GGACTACCGC</b>	CAAATCGCCG	1450 1450 1450
<i>I-chi</i> m-chi R-24	GCCAGTTCAT	GAGCGGCGAA GAGCGGCGAG GAGCGGCGAA	TGGCAGTATA	CCTACGACGC	CACGGCGGAA	1500 1500 1500
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GCGCCTTACG	TCTTCAAACC TGTTCAAACC TCTTCAAACC	TTCCACCGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550 1550 1550
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	TGCCCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCGA GTGCAGGCCA GTGCAGGCGA	AAGGCAAGTA	CGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600 1600 1600
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GCGGCCTGTT	CTCATGGGAA CTCCTGGGAG CTCATGGGAA	ATCGACGCGG	ATAACGGCGA	TATTCTCAAC	1650 1650 1650
l-chi m-chi R-24	AACATGAACA AGCATGAACG AACATGAACA	GCAGCCTGGG CCAGCCTGGG GCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGCC	GGCGTTCAAT	AA	1692 1692 1692

PCT/KR01/01031

21/24 FIG. 9



#### 22/24

# FIG. 10

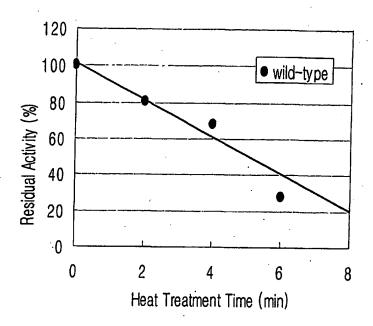
Wild M-13 M-20	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACATGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA ATTTCTATTGTAGGA ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGC	60 60 60
Wild M-13 M-20	TTTTCTAATTCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA ACGGACAATTCAGTA ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120 120 120
Wild M-13 M-20	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATTT GAAATGAAACCATTT GAAATGAAACCATTT	CCGCAGCAAGTTTAT	180 180 180
Wild M-13 M-20	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA ACACAGGAAAGTTTA ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240 240 240
Wild M-13 M-20	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA TTGAAAAATGATTTA TTGAAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300 300 300
Wild M-13 M-20	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGATATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT GATGCTGATGGGTTT GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAACT	360 360 360
Wild M-13 M-20	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT ACAGTATTAATGGCT ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCGAAT	420 420 420
Wild M-13 M-20	GCTCAAAAGATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT ACAGCAAGAACTTTT ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCGAAAT	480 480 480
Wild M-13 M-20	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTCGCAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA AGTAAAAAAGCACAA AGTAAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540 540 540
Wild M-13 M-20	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600 600 600
Wild M-13 M-20	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT GCACAAGACATGATT GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660 660 660
Wild M-13 M-20	GCTAGTAATGTTACC	AATAATACCCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG AATTTAGGCGATTGG AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720 720 720

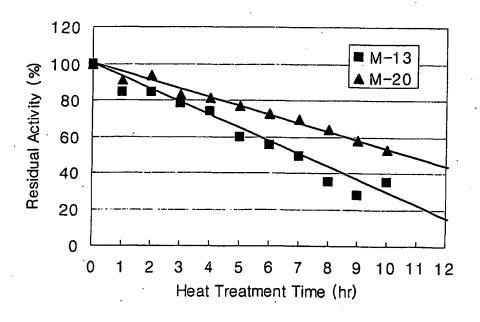
#### 23/24

# FIG. 10 (continued)

Wild				TTTTATGAATTTACA	780
M-13 M-20				TTTTATGAATTTACA TTTTATGAGTTTACA	780 780
IVI-20	CITUATACCAGACCA	ICIGATIGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	I IIIIAIGAGIIIACA	100
Wild	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
M-13	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAGTTTAGT	840
M-20	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
Wild	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	AATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
M-13				AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
M-20	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	GATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
Wild				TATTATTACAATGCT	960
M-13				TATTATTACAATGCT	960
M-20	CCCGCACCTAAAGGC	TTCTTAGGGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
Wild				GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
M-13				GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
M-20	AGICGGGTACCATIG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
Wild				GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080
M-13				GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080
M-20	GICATTICIGATAAG	GITICITOGIGGAIT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAGATCCTTCTAAA	1080
Wild	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAAATGGATCT	AATATTGGTAGTTAT	TCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
M-13				CCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
M-20	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAGATGGATCT	GATATTGGTAGTTAT	TCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
Wild				AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
M-13				AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
M-20	GITICACCGITTATT	GCTGCAAGTATAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
Wild				AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260
M-13				AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260
M-20	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGCGAT	AGTTATAATTTGTTA	1260
Wild				GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
M-13				GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
M-20	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACGGGAAATTGGTGG	AAACCTGTACCTGAT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
Wild	AATCAAATAAATGAT			1362	
M-13	AATCAAATAAATGAT		-	1362	
M-20	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCAATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	

24/24 FIG. 11





1

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

<110>	Amicogen, Inc.				
<120>	Method for generating recombinant DNA library using unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments				
<150> <151>	KR 2000-66889 2000-11-10				
<160>	27				
<170>	Kopatentin 1.71				
<210>	1				
<211>	1692				
<212> DNA ·					
<213>	Serratia liquefaciens				
<400>	1				
atgcgcaaa	at ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg	60			
gcgcaggc	cg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt	120			
gtcgaagtc	cg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc	180			
gacgtttct	tg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta	240			
ttaaatggo	ca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt	300			
aaggtgaat	ta aaggeggeeg ttateaaatg caggtggegt tatgeaaege egaeggetgt	360			
accgccago	cg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct	420			
ttaaaagaa	ac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt	480			
ggctcttat	tt togttgaatg gggogtttac ggoogtaatt toacogtoga taaacttoog	540			
gctcagaac	cc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600			
aacgacago	cc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg	660			
cgtgaagac	ct ttaaggtate gateeacgat cegttegetg egetgeagaa aggteagaag	720			
ggcgtgacc	cg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780			
caggcgcgc	cc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840			
ttcttcttt	ta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaggagttc	900			

2

ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg ·	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 2

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Serratia marcescens

<400> 2

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc 120 180 gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 240 gatgittccg tctcctggaa titatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatitta 300 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc 360 accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg 420 ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc 480 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 540 gcgcaaaacc tgacccacct gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctgcggcgg caatggcatc 600 aacgacagee tgaaagagat tgaaggeage ttecaggegt tacagegete etgecaggge 660 720 cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag 780 ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 840 caggogcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg

3

ttcttcttca	tgggcgacaa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggttcggt	gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct	ggaagttctt	cgacggcgtg	gatatcgact	gggagttccc	gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc	ctaacctggg	cagcccgcaa	gacggggaaa	cctatgtgtt	gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg	cgatgctgga	tcagctgtcg	gcggaaaccg	gccgcaagta	tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca	gcgccggtaa	ggacaagatc	gacaaggtgg	cttacaacgt	tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acatcttcct	gatgagctac	gacttctatg	gcgccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc	agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg	tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaagat	cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt	atggccgcgg	ctggaccggg	gtgaacggct	accagaacaa	cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg	ccactgggcc	ggttaaaggc	acctgggaga	acggcatcgt	ggactaccgc	1440
caaatcgccg	gccagttcat	gagcggcgag	tggcagtata	cctacgacgc	cacggcggaa	1500
gcgccttacg	tgttcaaacc	ttccaccggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca	aaggcaagta	cgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcggcctgtt	ctcctgggag	1620
atcgacgcgg	ataacggcga	tattctcaac	agcatgaacg	ccagcctggg	caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat	aa			×		1692

<210> 3

0> 0

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

1692

<220>

<211>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 1

<400> 3

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 120 gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 300 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 420 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc 480 540 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 600 gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc

. 4

aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	cgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgttc	ctgtcagggg	• 660
cgtgaagact	ttaaggtatc	gatccacgat	ccgttcgctg	cgctgcagaa	aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggacga	cccctacaaa	ggcaacttcg	gccagttgat	ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc	cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt.	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 4

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 2

<400> 4

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 120 gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 300 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360

			_			
accgccagcg	atgcaaccga	aattgtggtg	gcagataccg	acggtagcca	tttggcacct	420
ttaaaagaac	ctttgttgga	aaagaataag	ccttataaac	aagactccgg	caaagtggtt	480
ggctcttatt	tcgttgaatg	gggcgtttac	ggccgtaatt	tcaccgtcga	taaacttccg	540
gctcagaacc	tgacgcacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccta	tctgtggcgg	tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	cgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgttc	ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact	ttaaggtatc	gatccacgat	ccgttcgctg	cgctgcagaa	aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggacga	cccctacaaa	ggcaacttcg	gccagttgat	ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc	cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaagagttc	. 900
ctgcagacct	ggaagttctt	cgacggcgtg	gatatcgact	gggagttccc	gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc	ctaacctggg	cagcccgcaa	gacggggaaa	cctatgtgtt	gctgatgaag	1020
gagetgeggg	cgatgctgga	tcagctgtcg	gcggaaaccg	gccgcaagta	tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca	gcgccggtaa	ggacaagatc	gacaaggtgg	cttacaacgt	tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acatcttcct	gatgagctac	gacttctatg	gcgccttcga	totgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc	agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg	tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaagat	cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt	atggccgcgg	ctggaccggg	gtgaacggct	accagaacaa	cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg	ccactgggcc	ggttaaaggc	acctgggaga	acggcatcgt	ggactaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 5

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 3

<400> 5

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc 120

gttgaagttg	accaggcggc	taccgcttat	aataatttgg	tgaaggtaaa	aaatgccgcc	180
gatgittccg	tctcctggaa	tttatggaat	ggcgacgcgg	gcacgacggc	caagatttta	240
ttaaatggta	aagaggcgtg	gagtggtcct	tcaaccggat	cttccggtac	ggcgaatttt	300
aaagtgaata	aaggcggccg	ttatcaaatg	caggtggcat	tgtgcaatgc	cgacggctgc	360
accgccagtg	acgccaccga	aattgtggtg	gccgacaccg	acggcagcca	tttggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc	cgctgctgga	aaagaataaa	ccgtataaac	agaactccgg	caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt	tcgtcgagtg	gggcgtttac	gggcgcaatt	tcaccgtcga	caagatcccg	540
gcgcaaaacc	tgacccacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccga	tctgcggcgg	caatggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	tgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgctc	ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact	tcaaagtctc	ggtccacgat	ccgttcgccg	cgctgcaaaa	agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggatga	cccctacaag	ggcaacttcg	gccagctgat	ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcatc	ctgacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggcg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

```
<210> 6
```

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 4

7

<400> 6

atgcgcaaat	ttaataaacc	gctgttggcg	ctgttgatcg	gcagcacgct	gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg	ccgcgccggg	caagccgacc	atcgcctggg	gcaacaccaa	gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagttg	accaggcggc	taccgcttat	aataatttgg	tgaaggtaaa	aaatgccgcc	180
gatgtttccg	tctcctggaa	tttatggaat	ggcgacgcgg	gcacgacggc	caagatttta	240
ttaaatggta	aagaggcgtg	gagtggtcct	tcaaccggat	cttccggtac	ggcgaatttt	300
aaagtgaata	aaggcggccg	ttatcaaatg	caggtggcat	tgtgcaatgc	cgacggctgc	360
accgccagtg	acgccaccga	aattgtggtg	gccgacaccg	acggcagcca	tttggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc	cgctgctgga	aaagaataaa	ccgtataaac	agaactccgg	caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt	tcgtcgagtg	gggcgtttac	gggcgcaatt	tcaccgtcga	caagatcccg	540
gcgcaaaacc	tgacccacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccta	tctgtggcgg	tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	cgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgttc	ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact	ttaaggtatc	gatccacgat	ccgttcgctg	cgctgcagaa	aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggacga	ccctacaaa	ggcaacttcg	gccagttgat	ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc	cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagetgegeg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	-1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 7

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

8

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 5

<400> 7 atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 120 gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc 180 attgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 240 gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta 300 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt 360 aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc 420 accoccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg 480 ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc 540 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 600 geteagaace tgacgeacet getgtacgge tttateceta tetgtggcgg tgacggcate 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag 720 780 ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa 840 900 ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaagagttc 960 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1020 gagetgeggg egatgetgga teagetgteg geggaaaceg geegeaagta tgagetgaee 1080 1140 tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtgg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac 1200 togatggatc acatetteet gatgagetae gaettetatg gegeettega tetgaagaae 1260 ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1320 1380 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1440 accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc 1500 cagategeca atgagtitat gageggegaa tggeagtaca getaegatge taeegetgaa 1560 geaccetatg tetteaaace tteeactgge gatetgatea cettegacga tgecegeteg 1620 gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctcctgggag atcgacgcgg ataacggcga tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc 1680 1692 ggcgttcaat aa

9

<210> 8 <211> 1692 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 6

<400> 8

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 120 gegeaggeeg eegegeeggg caageegace ategeetggg geaacaccaa gttegecate gttgaagttg accaggegge taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 180 gatgittccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta 240 300 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc 360 420 accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt 480 540 ggctcttatt togttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg geteagaace tgacgcacet getgtacgge tttateceta tetgtggegg tgacggcate 600 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg 720 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag 780 ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa caggogogoc oggacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggtg gotggacgtt atoogatoog 840 900 960 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1020 gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc 1080 tecgecatea gegeeggtaa ggataaaate gataaggtgg attacaacae egcacaaaae 1140 1200 tegatggate acattitect gatgagitae gactictatg gggcattega tetgaaaaat 1260 ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1320 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1380 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc 1440 1500 cagatogoca atgagtttat gagoggogaa tggcagtaca gotacgatgo tacogotgaa gcaccctatg tetteaaace ticeactgge gatetgatea cettegacga tgegegeteg 1560 1620 gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa

10

attgacgccg acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa					1692

<210> 9

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 7

<400> 9

60 atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg gegeaggeeg etgeaceggg caaacetaeg ttggeetggg geaataceaa attegeeatt 120 gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180 240 gacgittctg titcatggaa titatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 300 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 480 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt 540 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 600 gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg 720 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 780 840 caggogcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg 900 960 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggccaa 1020 ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1080 gagetgeggg egatgetgga teagetgteg geggaaaeeg geegeaagta tgagetgaee 1140 tccgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac 1200 tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat 1260 ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1320 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcgcgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1380 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt

PCT/KR01/01031 WO 02/38757

11

accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 10 <211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 8

<400> 10

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg gegeaggeeg cegegeeggg caageegace ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagattta ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg gegeaaaacc tgacccacct getgtacgge tttatecega tetgeggegg caatggcate aacgacagcc tgaaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag caggogcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1020 1080 gagetgeggg egatgetgga teagetgteg geggaaaceg geegeaagta tgagetgace 1140 tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtgg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac 1200 togatggatc acatottoct gatgagotac gacttotatg gcgccttcga totgaagaac

60 120

180

240

300

360

420

480 540

600 660

720

780

840

900

960

PCT/KR01/01031 WO 02/38757

12

ctggggcatc agaccgcgct g	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct g	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaagat	cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt atggccgcgg c	ctggaccggg	gtgaacggct	accagaacaa	cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg ccactgggcc g	gttaaaggc	acctgggaga	acggcatcgt	ggactaccgc	1440
caaatcgccg gccagttcat g	gagcggcgag	tggcagtata	cctacgacgc	cacggcggaa	1500
gcgccttacg tgttcaaacc t	ttccaccggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta c	ogtgotggat	aagcagctgg	gcggcctgtt	ctcctgggag	1620
atcgacgcgg ataacggcga t	tattotcaac	agcatgaacg	ccagcctggg	caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat aa					1692

<210> 11

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 9

<400> 11

atgegeaaat ttaataaacc getgttggeg etgttgateg geageaeget gtgtteegeg 120 gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc 180 gttgaagttg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc gacgiticig titcatggaa titatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240 300 ttaaatggca aagaagttta gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 360 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 480 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt 540 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 600 geteagaace tgaegeacet getgtaegge tttateecta tetgtggegg tgaeggeate aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg 660 720 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgccgaa aggtcagaag ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa 780 840 caggogogoc oggacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggtg gotggacgtt atoogatoog 900 ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaggagttc 960 ctgcaaacct ggaagttctt tgatggcgta gatatcgact gggaattccc gggcgggcag

13

ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc	agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg	tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 12

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 10

<400> 12

60 atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 120 gegeaggeeg cegegeegge caageegace ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 180 240 gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagattta 300 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt 360 aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg 420 480 ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc ggticitati tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 540 600 gcgcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctgcggcgg tgatggcatc 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgtcagggg 720 cgcgaagact tcaaggtatc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcagaa agggcagaag

ggcgtgaccg cctgggad	ga cccctacaag	ggcaacttcg	gccagctgat	ggcgctgaag	780
caggogogoc cggacotg	yaa aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	. 840
ttcttcttta tgggcgat	aa ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtto	tt tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc cgaaactg	gg cagtatgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagetgegeg ceatgetg	ga tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
totgogatoa gogooggo	aa ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc acattttc	ct gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc agactgcg	ot gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgca	ict gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt acggtcgc	gg ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg ccactggc	cc ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca atgagttt	at gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaa	cc ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaa	ita tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg acaacggc	ga tattetgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa					1692

<210> 13

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> R-24 chitinase gene

<400> 13

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 120 180 gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc gacgttictg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 300 360 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca titggcacct 480 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc 540 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg

15

gctcagaacc	tgacgcacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccta	tctgtggcgg	tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	tgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgctc	ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact	tcaaagtctc	ggtccacgat	ccgttcgccg	cgctgcaaaa	agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggatga	cccctacaag	ggcaacttcg	gccagctgat	ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcatc	ctgacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggcg	gctggacgct	gtccgacccg	840
ttcttcttca	tgggcgacaa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggttcggt	gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct	ggaagttctt	cgacggcgtg	gatatcgact	gggagttccc	gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc	ctaacctggg	cagcccgcaa	gacggggaaa	cctatgtgtt	gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg	cgatgctgga	tcagctgtcg	gcggaaaccg	gccgcaagta	tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca	gcgccggtaa	ggacaagatc	gacaaggtgg	cttacaacgt	tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acatcttcct	gatgagctac	gacttctatg	gcgccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc	agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg	tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 14

<211> 1362

<212> DNA

<213> Bacilius sp.

<400> 14

atgaatggaa	aaagaaaaat	tttcacatgt	atttctattg	taggaatcgg	actagctagt	60
ttttctaatt	ctagtttcgc	agcaagtgta	acggacaatt	cagtacaaaa	ttctattccc	120
gtagttaatc	aacaagtagc	tgctgcaaag	gaaatgaaac	catttccgca	gcaagttaat	180
tatgcaggtg	ttataaaacc	gaatcatgtt	acacaggaaa	gtttaaatgc	ttctgtaaga	240
agttactacg	ataattggaa	aaagaaatat	ttgaaaaatg	atttatcttc	tttacctggt	300
ggttattatg	taaaaggaga	gattacaggt	gatgctgatg	ggtttaagcc	acttggaact	360
tcagaaggtc	aagggtatgg	gatgataatt	acagtattaa	tggctggtta	tgattcgaat	420
octcaaaaaa	tctatgacgg	tttatttaaa	acagcaagaa	cttttaaaag	ttctcaaaat	480

16

cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcag	at agtaaaaaag cacaaggtca	ttttgattct 540
gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcg	at totottotto ttgotcataa	gcagtgggga 600
tctaatggaa cagtgaatta tttgaaag	aa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa	aggtattaaa 660
gctagtaatg ttacaaataa taaccgad	ta aatttaggcg attgggattc	taaaagttca 720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatga	tg tcacacctta gagcatttta	tgaatttaca 780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac tgttatta	at aattigtacg atgittatac	gcaatttagt 840
aataagtact ctccaaatac aggactta	tt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa	cccaccacaa 900
cccgcaccta aagacttctt agaggagi	ca gaatatacaa atgcatatta	ttacaatgct 960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatgg	ac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa	aagaagtaaa 1020
gtcatttctg ataaagtttc ttcgtgga	tt caaaataaaa cgaatggaaa	tccttctaaa 1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt aaatggat	ct aatattggta gttattcaac	tgctgtattt 1140
gtttcaccgt ttattgctgc aagtataa	ca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg	ggtaaatagc 1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagag	aa agttatttta gtgatagtta	taatttatta 1260
actatgttat tcattacagg aaattggt	gg aaacctgtac ctgatgatac	aaaaatacaa 1320
aatcaaataa atgatgcaat ttatgaag	ga tacgataatt aa	1362

<210> 15

<211> 1362

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Seguence

<220>

<223> M-13 mutant chitosanase gene

<400> 15

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat tttcacatgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagc 60 ttttctaatt ctagtttcgc agcaagtgta acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc 120 gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgctgcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagtttat 180 tatgcaggtg ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaatgc ttctgtaaga 240 agttactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc tttacctggt 300 ggttattatg taaaaggaga tattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaact 360 tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctggtta tgattcgaat 420 480 gctcaaaaga tctatgacgg tttatttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcgaaat 540 cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaaggtca ttttgattct gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga 600

17

tctaatggaa cagtgaatta tttgaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttaccaataa tacccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagttca	720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgaatttaca	780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcagtttagt	840
aataagtact ctccaaatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aaggcttctt aggggagtca gaatatacaa atgcatatta ttacaatgct	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaggtttc ttcgtggatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaaa tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct aatattggta gttatccaac tgctgtattt	1140
gtttcaccgc ttattgctgc aagtacaaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttattta gtgatagtta taatttatta	1260
actatgttat tcattacagg gaattggtgg aaacccgtac ctggtgatac aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaaataa atgatgctat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa	1362

<210> 16

<211> 1362

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> M-20 mutant chitosanase gene

<400> 16

atgaatggaa	aaagaaaaat	tttcacgtgt	atttctattg	taggaatcgg	actagctagt	60
ttttctaatc	ctagtttcgc	agcaagtgta	acggacaatt	cagtacaaaa	ttctattccc	120
gtagttaatc	aacaagtagc	tgctgcaaag	gaaatgaaac	catttccgca	gcaagttaat	180
tatgcaggtg	ttataaaacc	gaatcatgtt	acacaggaaa	gtttaaatgc	ttctgtaaga	240
agttactacg	ataattggaa	aaagaaatat	ttgaaaaatg	atttatcttc	tttacctggt	300
ggttattatg	taaaaggaga	tattacaggt	gatgctgatg	ggtttaagcc	acttggaact	360
tcagaaggtc	aagggtatgg	gatgataatt	acagtattaa	tggctggtta	tgattcgaat	420
gctcaaaaga	tctatgacgg	tttatttaaa	acagcaagaa	cttttaaaag	ttctcgaaat	480
cctaatttaa	tgggatgggt	tgtcgcagat	agtaaaaaag	cacaaggtca	ttttgattct	540
gctactgatg	gagatttaga	tattgcgtat	tctcttcttc	ttgctcataa	gcagtgggga	600
tctaatggaa	cagtgaatta	tttgaaagaa	gcacaagaca	tgattacaaa	aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg	ttacaaataa	taaccgacta	aatttaggcg	attgggattc	taaaagttca	720

18

cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgagtttaca	· 780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcaatttagt	840
aataagtact ctccagatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aaggcttctt aggggagtca gaatatacaa atgcatatta ttacaatgct	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaggtttc ttcgtggatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaga tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct gatattggta gttattcaac tgctgtattt	1140
gtttcaccgt ttattgctgc aagtataaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttattta gcgatagtta taatttgtta	1260
actatgttat tcattacggg aaattggtgg aaacctgtac ctgatgatac aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaaataa atgatgcaat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa	1362

<210> 17

<211> 37

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 17

aggtccagtt agcattcgga aaggccgttt gagagag

37

<210> 18

<211> 37

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 18

19

<210> 19

<211> 17

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 19

gaatgctaac tggacct

17

<210> 20

<211> 10

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 20

ctctctcaaa

10

<210> 21

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 21

ctctctcaaa cggccttt

20

<210> 22

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 22

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc

20

<210> 23

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 23

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc gaatgctaac t

31

<210> 24

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 24

cccaagcttc ctctcggaat aaaggaatca g

21

<210> 25

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 25

ttcaccgaac cgacgaagcg at

22

<210> 26

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Primer csn-Xbal

<400> 26

gctctagaca ttttatgtag taagc

25

<210> 27

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Primer csn-c1

<400> 27

coggaattcg tatgctaatt ccc

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

international application No. PCT/KR01/01031

#### CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER A. IPC7 C12N 15/10 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC FIELDS SEARCHED Minimun documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C12N 15/10, 15/00 : C12P 19/34 : C12Q 1/68 : G01N 33/566 Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fileds searched Korean Patents and Applications for inventions since 1975 Electronic data base consulted during the intertnational search (name of data base and, where practicable, search trerms used) Delphion, PAJ, PubMed DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Relevant to claim No. Category\* Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages 1-17 US 4,994,368 (Syntex Inc.) 19 Feb 1991 Α See the abstract US 5,811,238 (Affymax Technologies N.V.) 22 Sep 1998 1-17 Α See the abstract & Figures 1-17 US 5,962,272 (Clontech Lab. Inc.) 05 Oct 1999 Α See the abstract & Figures See patent family annex. Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. Special categories of cited documents: "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand to be of particular relevence the principle or theory underlying the invention "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevence; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is step when the document is taken alone cited to establish the publication date of citation or other "Y" document of particular relevence; the claimed invention cannot be special reason (as specified) considered to involve an inventive step when the document is "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art document published prior to the international filing date but later "&" document member of the same patent family than the priority date claimed Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report 17 OCTOBER 2001 (17.10.2001) 18 OCTOBER 2001 (18.10.2001) Authorized officer Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office AHN, Mi-Chung Facsimile No. Telephone No.

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/KR01/01031

	Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date .
	US 4,994,368	19 FEB 1991	EP 300796 B1 JP 2788034 B2 US 5273879 A	25 JAN 1989 20 AUG 1998 28 DEC 1993
1995	e. Es		US 5397698 A	28 DEC 1993 14 MAR
	US 5,811,238	22 SEP 1998	EP 876509 A1 EP 911396 A2 WO 9720078 A1	11 NOV 1998 28 APR 1999 05 JUN 1997
	US 5,962,272	05 OCT 1999	EP 871780 A2 WO 9724456 A2 WO 9724455 A3	21 OCT 1998 10 JUL 1997 02 OCT 1997

### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



### | 1881 | 17 18 | F 18 18 | F 18

### (43) International Publication Date 16 May 2002 (16.05.2002)

#### PCT

## (10) International Publication Number WO 02/38757 A1

(51) International Patent Classification7:

. . .

(21) International Application Number: PCT/KR01/01031

(22) International Filing Date: 16 June 2001 (16.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language:

English

C12N 15/10

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

2000/66889

10 November 2000 (10.11.2000) KF

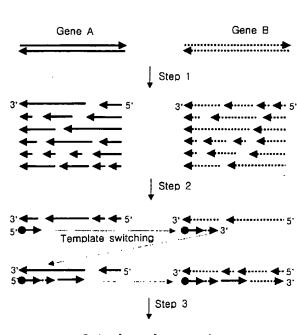
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): AM-ICOGEN, INC. [KR/KR]; #694-4, Sangchon-ri, Jinsung-myeon, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-852 (KR).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): LEE, Si, Hyoung

[KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR). SHIN, Yong, Chul [KR/KR]; Hanju Lucky Town, 9-104, Juyak-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-773 (KR). JEON, Yeong, Joong [KR/KR]; Jugong Apt., 912-705, Myungil-dong, Kangdong-gu, Seoul 134-070 (KR). JUNG, Kyung, Hwa [KR/KR]; Cheongsol Hanyang Apt. 511-1407, Songkang-dong, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-752 (KR). RYU, Eun, Jung [KR/KR]; Microbiology Department of Kyungsang University, kajwa-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-701 (KR). LEE, Ko, Woon [KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR).

- (74) Agents: JANG, Seong, Ku et al.; First Law Offices of Korea, KEC Building, 17th Floor 275-7, Yangjae-dong, Seocho-ku, Seoul 137-130 (KR).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,

[Continued on next page]

**(54)** Title: METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides, conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates and specific oligonucleotides as primers to obtain recombinant polynucleotides, and conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides; and a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones. The method of the present invention can be used for in vitro recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution.

WO 02/38757 A1



DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, \cdot LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,

IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

— with international search report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

## METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS

#### 5 FIELD OF THE INVENTION

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention relates to a method for the production of a pool of recombinant DNA encoding mutant proteins and a recombinant DNA library comprising same, which allows the directed evolution of proteins by *in vitro* recombination.

#### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Genetic information is eventually decoded into a protein which performs most of the vital functions in living organisms. As one of important biological macromolecules, protein not only serves as a component of cells but also participates in all the biochemical reactions with a high specificity.

The function of protein comprised of 20 kinds of amino acids is determined by the structure which is divided into four levels; primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures. Since the primary structure of protein, i.e., amino acid sequence, especially contains the information regarding the shape and the function thereof, the whole structure or function of the protein can be changed even by a mutation in one amino acid residue (Shao, Z. and Arnold F.H., *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 6:513-518, 1996).

The diversity of organism reflects the diversity of genetic information encoded in DNA or RNA. In nature, the genetic information is changed slowly and continuously by a natural evolution process comprising mutation, sexual reproduction and natural selection. For example, during meiosis in sexual reproduction, homologous chromosomes derived from two individuals might exchange or reassemble their genetic materials through homologous recombination. Such reassembly of the DNA provides more chances for living organisms to expedite an evolution. However, it takes long time for

5

10

15

20

25

30

2

this type of evolution to occur in natural environment, partly due to its strong dependency on fortuity. Therefore, there have been many efforts to obtain, in a short period of time, a gene evolved for the desired purpose and a mutant protein by *in vitro* mutagenesis in combination with an appropriate screening method(Eigen, M., *Naturwissenschaften* 58:465-523, 1971; Bradt, R.M., *Nature* 317:804-806, 1985; Pal, K.F., *Bio. Cybern.* 69:539-546, 1993).

Current method in widespread use for creating mutant proteins is sitedirected mutagenesis(Sambrook, J. et al., Molecular Cloning 2nd, Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1989). This method replaces nucleotides of desired site with a synthetically mutagenized oligonucleotide. However, there are limitations of the method in that it requires exact information on the amino acid sequence and the function of the site to be mutagenized in proteins. As another method for creating mutant proteins in a recombinant DNA library format, error-prone polymerase chain reaction(error-prone PCR) is used widely(Leung, D.W. et al., Technique 1:11-15, 1989; Caldwell, R.C. et al., PCR Methods and Applications 2:28-33, 1992). Error-prone PCR can be used for constructing a mutant DNA library of a gene by controlling the polymerization conditions to decrease the fidelity of polymerase. However, the error-prone PCR suffers from a low processibility of the polymerase, which limits the practical applications of the method for average-sized gene. Another limitation of error-prone PCR is that the frequency of co-occurrence of a plurality of mutations within a short-length region of DNA is too low for multiple mutations to be introduced.

To overcome said shortcomings of these methods, various methods for constructing a mutant DNA library from the mixture of homologous polynucleotides have been developed. Those are DNA shuffling method of Maxygen(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679; 6,132,970), Gene Reassembly method of Diversa(USP 5,965,408) and recombination method developed by Frances H. Arnold(USP 6,153,410).

The DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679 and 6,132,970; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Nature*, 370: 389-391, 1994; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91: 10747-10751, 1994)

5

10

15

20

25

30

3

comprises the steps of fragmenting at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments, wherein the homologous fragments from different parent DNAs are annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments and DNA synthesis occurs by employing the respective DNA fragments as a template concurrently as a primer for each other to produce a random recombinant DNA library. However, this method requires a relatively large amount of DNA for preparing DNA fragments and DNase I used in the fragmentation process has to be removed from the resulting DNA fragments in an enough purity not to disturb subsequent polymerization process. Further, the application of the method is limited by the property of the DNase I. For example, DNase I widely used for the purpose is liable to cleave a 3'-phosphodiester bond having a pyrimidine base rather than a purine base at its terminus, which is a serious obstacle to get a completely randomized pool of DNA fragments(Shao, Z. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 26:681-683, 1998).

Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(USP 5,965,408) comprises the steps of synthesizing DNA fragments by polymerization process employing at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled as templates and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments to produce a random recombinant DNA library. It employs partially synthesized fragments produced by UV treatment or adduct formation on the template DNA, thus preventing a complete polymerization on the template DNA. Despite of the randomness of the constructed DNA library, there are still problems for the method of Diversa Corporation in view of mutagenic potential of used reagents and tediousness to optimize the reaction conditions for the treatment of polymerization terminating reagent to obtain the desired size of fragments. In addition, when pyrimidine bases exist contiguously on the DNA strand, UV treatment induces pyrimidine dimers such as a thymidine dimer, which makes the template DNA distorted and prevent the progress of polymerase along with the strand. As a result, polymerizations are likely to end up at the site of pyrimidine dimer, thus DNA fragments obtained having insufficient randomness.

4

DNA shuffling and Gene Reassembly methods are characterized in that the formation of partially overlapping DNA segments is a prerequisite step and each DNA fragment derived from starting DNAs to be shuffled serves as not only a template but a primer.

5

15

20

25

30

method proposed by Arnold, staggered extension Another process(StEP)(USP 6,153,410; Zhao, H. et al., Nat. Biotechnol. 16:258-261, 1998; Encell, L.P. et al., Nature Biotech. 16:234-235, 1998) involves priming template double-stranded polynucleotides with random or specific primers, conducting PCR while controlling the reaction conditions to produce, in each cycle of reactions, short DNA fragments of staggered extension from the templates, and conducting repeated PCR to accomplish the recombination between genes by template switching. In case of polymerase reaction, there exist specific sequence-specific pause sites in each of target DNAs. In this line, StEP method has a problem in that the recombinant DNA library is biased from randomness since the extension rate of DNA fragments extended from the primers differs from each other even if the primers are annealed to the same region of different template DNAs(Encell, L.P. and Loeb, L. A., Nature Biotech., 16: 234-235 (1998)). In StEP method, PCR conditions have to be strictly controlled in order to get short DNA fragments from staggered extension of primers by shortening the polymerization time and lowering the reaction temperature. Failure to maintain the desirable range of temperature (e.g., too low temperature) during PCR process in StEP method may lead to non-specific annealing and further formation of undesirable recombinants.

A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library whereby said drawbacks of the conventional methods are overcome would be powerful for the production of mutant proteins having improved properties. The present invention described herein is directed to a method of *in vitro* recombination of heterologous DNA strands, which comprises preparing unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments, mixing the DNA fragments with specific primers, followed by polymerization and further repeating the above steps to produce a recombinant DNA library. Further advantages of the present invention will

5

become apparent from the following description of the invention with reference to the attached drawings.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide a method for producing various recombinant polynucleotides through the random recombination between two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides.

10

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, which comprises the steps of inserting said recombinant polynucleotides into a vector and transforming an expression cell with the resulting vector to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

15

A further object of the present invention is to provide a method for identifying an improved mutant gene by screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from said recombinant DNA library.

provided 20 steps of:

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the

(a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;

25

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers,

30

the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being WO 02/38757

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/KR01/01031

different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

(c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

In accordance with a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

The above and other objects and features of the present invention will become apparent from the following description of the invention, when taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, in which:

Fig. 1 shows the schematic diagram illustrating the inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library employing unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates for the polymerase chain reaction.

Fig. 2 compares the nucleotide sequences of the chitinase genes of Serratia liquefaciens (l-chi)(SEQ ID NO: 1) and Serratia marcescens (m-chi)(SEQ ID NO: 2). The corresponding bases of the two genes different from each other are marked by small letters.

Fig. 3 displays the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis, wherein

10

15

20

25

30

lane 1 of (a) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), lane 2 of (a), in vitro transcription product of chitinase gene of Serratia marcescens, lane 3 of (a), in vitro transcription product of chitinase gene of Serratia liquefaciens; lane 1 of (b) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (b), single-stranded DNA fragments produced by reverse transcription; and lane 1 of (c) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (c), PCR products produced by employing unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments as templates.

Fig. 4 represents the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis of the digestion products obtained by extracting the plasmid DNAs from 14 clones randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library prepared by the inventive method and digesting the plasmid DNAs with restriction enzymes *Not*I, *Pst*I and *Hinc*II. Lane 1 is a standard DNA size marker and lanes 2 to 15, digestion products of the plasmid DNAs from the randomly selected 14 clones.

Fig. 5 compares the nucleotide sequences of the 10 recombinant DNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 3 to 12), which are randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library produced by the method of the present invention, with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 6 is a schematic diagram showing the constitutions of the mutant recombinant DNAs of Fig. 5 in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 7 shows the difference in the sizes of the clear zones made by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase genes on LB-agar plates containing 100  $\mu$ g/m $\ell$  ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, depending on the chitin decomposition capabilities of the colonies.

Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chininase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 9 is a schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chininase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 10 compares the nucleotide sequences of M-13 mutant(SEQ ID

8

NO: 15) and M-20 mutant(SEQ ID NO: 16) with that of wild-type chitosanase gene(SEQ ID NO: 14).

Fig. 11 depicts the differences in heat-stabilities of wild-type chitosanase derived from *Bacillus* sp. KCTC 0377BP, mutant M-13 and mutant M-20.

#### **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present inventors have endeavored to develop a new method for solving the problems of the prior art, and have accomplished the present invention by establishing a new method for producing a recombinant DNA library wherein a pool of various recombinant DNAs can be obtained more easily owing to the increased randomness introduced by a new principle different from those of the prior art.

The above-described DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(US Patent Nos. 5,605,793; 6,117,679; and 6,132,970) and Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(US Patent No. 5,965,408) are commonly characterized in that the double-stranded DNA fragments obtained from more than two polynucleotides to be reassembled are converted to single stands and then annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments, and, accordingly, they are used as primers as well as templates for nucleotide extension in the polymerase chain reaction(US Patent Nos. 4,683,202 and 4,683,195) and elongated by repeating identical multi-cyclic polymerization In contrast, the method of the present invention is basically different from the prior art in that the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments derived from two or more polynucleotides to be reassembled are used and, accordingly, no partially overlapping DNA segments are formed within the pool of single-stranded polynucleotide fragments and the unidirectional polynucleotide fragments serve only as templates; that just the oligonucleotides added as primers are elongated gradually with a directionality using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates; and that recombination is introduced

9

by template switching during this PCR process. Further, unlike the Arnold's StEP method(US Patent No. 6,153,410) which employs the stringent conditions controlling temperature and reaction time to produce partially elongated DNA fragment from the double-stranded target DNA used as a template, the method of the present invention uses DNA fragments as templates and, therefore, DNA fragments elongated as long as the template DNA fragments can be obtained by employing a conventional condition of polymerization reaction. Further, it is possible to increase the randomness of recombination significantly since the inventive method is not influenced by the delayed elongation rate of polymerase at the sequence-specific pause sites.

5

10

15

30

The method of the present invention for producing mutant recombinant polynucleotides provides a method for producing a group of various recombinant genes by exchanging parts of two or more homologous genes with each other, and comprises the steps of:

- (a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;
- (b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and
  - (c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

In the polymerization reaction of step (b), when the partially elongated DNA fragments from specific primers are annealed with the template DNA

fragments originated from the other starting double-stranded polynucleotide in the next cycle and the polymerization reaction is progressed, then recombinant polynucleotides containing the sequences originating from the two homologous polynucleotides in a polynucleotide are resulted therefrom. By repeating such PCR cycles, it is possible to obtain various mutant recombinant polynucleotides having randomly reassembled sequences between A and B gene as shown in Fig. 1.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In addition, the present invention provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared as above into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

It is possible to screen a useful gene from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the inventive method.

Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method for identifying an improved mutant gene, which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional property from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant DNA library by random recombination between two or more genetic materials. According to the present invention, it is possible to synthesize various kinds of recombinant genes by *in vitro* random recombination and to prepare a novel polypeptide having a desired property by screening a clone having a desired gene from a recombinant DNA library constructed by using the recombinant genes together with a suitable expression vector and a host cell and expressing the polypeptide therefrom.

As used herein, the term "unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments" means that the single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments are not anti-parallel, but parallel to each other and, accordingly, they cannot anneal with each other via complementary hydrogen bonds even if they are mixed together. For instance, when the entire nucleotide sequence of a double-stranded DNA is as follows,

5

10

15

20

25

30

11

5'-AGGTCCAGTTAGCATTCGGAAAGGCCGTTTGAGAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17)
3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAGCCTTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5' (SEQ ID NO: 18)

the single-stranded DNAs derived therefrom such as 3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAG-5'(SEQ ID NO: 19), 3'-AAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 20), 3'-TTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 21), 3'-CCTTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 22) and 3'-TCAATCG TAAGCCTTTCCGGCAAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 23) are considered to be unidirectional. Such unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments, which are employed in the method of the present invention only as templates for polymerase chain reactions, may be prepared to have various lengths depending on the sizes of the polynucleotides to be reassembled.

The term "recombinant DNA" as used herein means a chimeric DNA of a nucleotide sequence mosaic including nucleotide sequences originating from two or more polynucleotides, which are substantially homologous but not identical, in a molecule. The chimeric DNA contains a region of original nucleotide sequence and another region of mutated nucleotide sequence. Figs. 5 and 6 illustrates such recombinant DNAs synthesized by the random in vitro DNA recombination by the method of the present invention. Unlike the recombinant DNA naturally produced by the gene exchange due to the crossing over between homologous chromosomes in the meiosis during sexual reproduction, the recombinant DNAs of the inventive method is produced to have various nucleotide sequences in a short time by the in vitro random recombination between homologous DNA strands and they can be inserted into a vector and expressed in a host cell transformed by the vector. A recombinant DNA library consisting of clones containing various recombinant DNAs can be constructed and a recombinant DNA having a desired property can be screened therefrom. As discussed above, the combination of in vitro production of random recombinant DNA library between two or more homologous polynucleotides with a screening technique mimicking the natural selection has an advantage in that an improved gene or mutant protein having a desired property can be obtained in a short time.

As used herein, the term "homologous" means that one single-stranded

nucleic acid sequence may hybridize to a complementary single-stranded nucleic acid sequence. The degree of hybridization may depend on a number of factors including the amount of identity between the nucleic acid sequences and the hybridization conditions such as temperature and salt concentration.

As used herein, the term "mutation" means changes in the sequence of a wild-type nucleic acid sequence or changes in the sequence of a peptide expressed therefrom.

Ś

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "DNA library" means a set of polynucleotides or recombinant DNA fragments each consisting of two or more polynucleotides and produced by random recombination. The DNA library includes: a set of polynucleotides having various nucleotide sequence; a sum of DNAs having various nucleotide sequences or cloned DNAs; or, in a broad sense, a set of clones containing said DNAs. A recombinant DNA encoding a protein having a desired property can be screened from such DNA library and used for protein expression.

More specifically, the present invention provides a method for producing recombinant polynucleotides having randomly and artificially mutated various nucleotide sequences from naturally existing or artificially prepared two or more homologous polynucleotides by the following steps. Fig. 1 illustrates this *in vitro* DNA recombination method.

Step 1: A set of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of random lengths are generated from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, wherein the starting polynucleotides have regions of similarity with each other(Step 1 of Fig. 1).

The starting polynucleotides for use in the present invention may have a homology of more than 50% with each other, and it is preferred to employ starting polynucleotides having homologies of more than 80%.

All of the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments produced from two or more homologous polynucleotides have identical unidirectional properties. Therefore, they are parallel to each other and, accordingly, a complementary

5

10

15

20

25

30

13

annealing between them through complementary hydrogen bonds cannot occur even if they are mixed together.

The unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of conventional methods, e.g., a method producing unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from RNA by reversetranscription, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments by gradual unidirectional deletion of nucleotides, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from complementary single-stranded polynucleotides. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared from RNA or single-stranded DNA beginning with random primers(Feinberg, A. P. and Vogelstein, B., Anal. Biochem., 132: 6-13 (1983)) by employing reverse transcriptase(Gerard, G. F. et al., Mol. Biotechnol., 8: 61-77 (1997)), bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase(Nossal, N. G., J. Biol. Chem., 249: 5668-5676 (1974)), bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase(Tabor, S. and Richardson, C. C., J. Biol. Chem., 264: 6447-6458 (1989)), Klenow enzyme(Klenow, H. and Henningsen, I., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 65: 168 (1970)), etc. At this time, the size of single-stranded polynucleotide can be regulated by controlling the concentration of random primers or adding an appropriate concentration of dideoxynucleotides(2',3'-dideoxyadenosine 5'triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate) to the reaction mixture to obtain single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of which length is gradually elongated from the random primers. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having gradual unidirectional deletions of nucleotides may be obtained by employing exonucleases capable of successively digesting the nucleotides from the 5' end of a single-stranded polynucleotide.

More specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of the following processes:

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a transcription process to produce RNA from at least one starting polynucleotide; and (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers

14

and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template;

5

10

15

20

25

30

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III; (iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'-overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA polymerase to form a blunt end thereof; (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and (v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'-3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the

5

10

15

20

25

30

15

resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5' $\rightarrow$ 3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease; and

A process for preparing the steps of (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and (ii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.

Step 2: The second step of the inventive method may comprise the steps of (i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as templates; (ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and (iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of desired length are obtained.

Specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of various lengths prepared in Step 1 are mixed together, a specific oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments are added thereto, and a polymerase chain reaction is carried out under a proper stringency. Then, the specific oligonucleotide serves as a primer of polymerase chain reaction and is

16

elongated gradually at one direction (5' $\rightarrow$ 3') in each turn of reactions, whereby the recombination reaction occurs. The synthesized polynucleotides are separated into single strands by denaturation process and re-annealed. At this time, the synthesized polynucleotide may be annealed with other polynucleotide fragment containing a homologous sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

30

More specifically, a mixture of double-stranded polynucleotides can be denatured by heat and consequent polymerase chain reaction consists of the following three steps. First, double-stranded template DNA is treated at 90 to 98°C for 10 sec to 5 min in order to separate into single-strands(denaturation). Thereafter, by lowering the temperature, previously added primers are annealed with a complementary single-stranded template DNA(annealing). This step is carried out at 40 to 72°C for 10 sec to 2 min. Then, upon regulation of the temperature within a range of 70 to 78°C, four kinds of dNTPs(dATP, dGTP, dCTP, dTTP) in the reaction mixture begin to react and a DNA complementary to the template DNA is synthesized and elongated. The reaction time depends on the length of DNA being synthesized.

In case of producing various recombinant DNAs in such a manner from two or more polynucleotides having homologous nucleotide sequences, a polynucleotide may extend from an oligonucleotide primer, which is capable of hybridizing with at least one of the starting polynucleotides, up to the 5' end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used as a template in a cycle of synthesis; and the resulting polynucleotide may further extend to the end of other unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide originating from other starting polynucleotide by template switching in the next cycle. At this time, a recombination boundary is formed between the oligonucleotides synthesized by employing as templates unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides originating from different starting polynucleotides.

In Step 2 for the extension of polynucleotide, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared in Step 1 are employed only as templates for generating the recombinant DNAs and, accordingly, the primers added at the beginning are extended gradually to one direction  $(5'\rightarrow 3')$  using

17

them as templates through the repetitive PCR to result in generation of recombinant polynucleotides.

In Step 2, the DNA recombination is conducted by periodically repeating the steps of denaturation, annealing and extension at the presence of DNA polymerase for the desired period. The degree of recombination depends on the homology between the groups of single-stranded polynucleotides derived from different starting polynucleotides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Step 3: By sufficiently repeating the PCR cycles of Step 2 and amplifying the resulting mutant recombinant polynucleotides by a normal PCR method, a recombinant double-stranded DNA library is prepared. The recombinant DNA library thus obtained may consist of various kinds of mutant double-stranded polynucleotides which contain in a molecule the identical and heterogenous regions as compared with corresponding regions of any one of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides. The nucleotide sequence of the recombinant DNA may be determined by a conventional method, e.g., Maxam-Gilbert's method(Maxam, A. M and Gilbert, W., Mol. Biol. (Mosk), 20: 581-638 (1986)), Dideoxy method(Messing, J. et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 24; 309-321(1981)), or a method using DNA fluorescence marker and automated DNA sequence analyzer.

The present invention further provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library for screening a desired gene using the recombinant DNAs obtained by the above method. Specially, it comprises the steps of inserting the mutant recombinant double-stranded DNA obtained in Step 3 into an appropriate expression vector, introducing the resulting expression vector into an expression cell to obtain a library containing a plurality of clones; screening a desired polynucleotide from the clones; and expressing a protein from the polynucleotide by a conventional method. Suitable expression methods include: producing and accumulating a gene product in cells; secreting a gene product from a cell and accumulating them in a medium; secreting a gene product into a periplasm; and the like methods. For

5

10

15

20

25

30

18

screening a desired gene product from a recombinant DNA library, the methods known in the art, e.g. immunochemical method, radiochemical method, a method employing surface expressing system, and gene chip screening method, may be employed alone or in combination. In preparing the recombinant DNA library, any expression vector that operates in a selected host cell may be employed, exemplary vectors including conventional vectors of phage, plasmid, phagemid, viral vector and artificial chromosome known in The method for constructing the expression vector is well known in the art, e.g., in Sambrook, J. et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, N.Y. A suitable host cell may be transformed with the resulting expression vector. The suitable host cells for expressing the recombinant DNA include a bacterium such as E. coli, Bacillus subtilis and B. brevis, etc.; an Actinomyces such as Streptomyces lividans; a yeast such as Saccharomyces serevisiae; a fungus such as Aspergillus oryzae, A. nidulans and A. niger; an animal cell such as COS-7, CHO, Vero and mouse L cells; an insect cell; and a plant cell.

The present invention provides a method for preparing various, random, mutant recombinant DNAs in a short period of time. Specifically, a library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides can be obtained by adding oligonucleotide primers to a mixture of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments derived from two or more of homologous nucleic acid sequences or polynucleotides; and conducting repetitive PCR to obtain the library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides, wherein random recombinations between the nucleotide sequences of the single-stranded oligonucleotide fragments are occurred.

The recombinant DNAs prepared by the inventive method may be genes encoding proteins, e.g., enzymes, antibodies, vaccines(antigens), hormones, growth factors, binding proteins and plasma proteins. For instance, the recombinant DNA may encode an enzyme, said enzyme being selected from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase. A preferred embodiment of the present invention

provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library by preparing a recombinant gene(recombinant DNA) having a random mutation between Serratia marcescens chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 1, designated "m-chi") and S. liquefaciens chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 2, designated "l-chi") and cloning the recombinant gene. About 10,000 clones were prepared by the inventive method and, among them, 10 clones were randomly selected to determine the nucleotide sequences thereof. Comparison of their nucleotide sequences with those of the two wild-type genes exhibited that one time of recombination is occurred between the two genes in recombinant clones 3, 4 and 10; two times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 6 and 9; and four times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 5. These results demonstrate that the inventive method is effective in constructing a recombinant DNA library having a random recombination between two or more kinds of polynucleotides.

10

15

20

25

30

The inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library has a wide applicability. This in vitro mutagenization method may be used in a laboratory as means for biochemical studies. Since it allows to understand the mechanism of a protein involving in the maintenance and regulation of life in a molecular level, it may be used as means for producing and screening a proten such as an enzyme, antibody, vaccine(antigen), hormone, adsorption protein or plasma protein, thereby inducing the change of substrate specificity, change of reaction specificity, increase of activity, change of antigenicity, change of safety of a protein. Therefore, it is ultimately applied to various industrial fields for the development of a medicine, improvement and enhancement of food quality, improvement of energy conversion rate, breeding and quality improvement in livestock and fishery, development and production of novel chemical product, etc. (Chartrain M. et al., Curr. Opin. In Biotech., 11: 209-214 (2000); Miyazaki K. et al., J. Mol. Biol., 297: 1015-1026 (2000); Giver, L. and Arnold, F. H., Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol., 2: 335-338 (1998); Kumamaru, T. et al., Nat. Biotechnol., 16: 663-666 (1998); and Patten, P. A., Curr. Opin. Biotechnol., 8: 724-733 (1997)).

20

The present invention is further defined in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usage and conditions.

# Example 1: Generating unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments

A pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having random length was prepared from a pair of double-stranded polynucleotides which have regions of similarity with each other as follows:

15

20

25

30

10

5

### 1-1) Preparation of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments by Reverse Transcription

In an embodiment of the present invention, genes encoding chitinase of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens (hereinafter, referred to as "m-chi" and "l-chi", respectively) were chosen as starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, the nucleotide sequences of which are described in Fig. 2.

Hind III/Xba I fragments containing m-chi and l-chi genes, respectively, were cloned into pUC19, resulting in pUC19-m-chi and pUC19-l-chi. These plasmids were treated with Nde I, gap-filled with Klenow and then digested with Hind III. The resulting DNA inserts of about 2-kb were ligated to the Hind III/EcoRV backbone of pBluescript II KS (Stratagene) to give 5-kb recombinant plasmids. The resulting plasmids, pBSK-m-chi and pBSK-l-chi, were then linearized with Spe I.

200 ng of the linearized plasmids was added to transcription buffer solution [40 mM Tris-HCl(pH 7.9), 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] supplemented with 0.5 mM each rNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 17 units of T3 RNA polymerase up to the total volume of  $20\mu\ell$ 

21

and incubated at 37°C for 1 hour. The RNA transcripts of the *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes obtained by the above *in vitro* transcription were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The bands of 5-kb plasmid and RNA transcripts are detected in lanes 2 and 3 of Fig. 3 (a). Purified with RNAeasy column(Qiagen), 200 ng of each RNA transcribed from the two chitinase genes was mixed. The RNA mixture was added to the reaction buffer[10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM DTT] supplemented with 6  $\mu$ g of random hexamer (Genotech, Inc.), 0.2 mM each dNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase to the total volume of 50  $\mu$ l and reverse transcription was performed at 37°C for 1 hour. After the reverse transcription, the RNA templates were removed by incubating the reaction mixture with 20 ng of RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour.

Since the random hexamer can be hybridized with the template RNA at all the location thereof by chance, nucleotide extension from the random hexamer generates unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments with random length.

The products of reverse transcription were electrophorezed on 1% agarose gel (lane 2, Fig. 3 (b)) and the single-stranded DNA fragments were cut and purified using a Geneclean kit (Bio 101).

20

25

30

5

10

15

# 1-2) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments with serial 5' deletions

This method is based on two useful features of exonuclease III: (i) processive digestion at a very uniform rate and (ii) failure to initiate digestion at DNA ends with 4-base 3'-protrusions (Henikoff, S., Gene 28, 351-359, 1984).

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having *m-chi* gene of  $30\mu g$  was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, Sph I and Nco I, wherein Sph I produces 4-base 3'-protrusions resistant to the exonuclease III digestion while Nco I generates 4-base 5'-overhanging ends. As for l-chi gene, the above process was conducted as same. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66

22

mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of  $60\mu\ell$  were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III.  $2.5\mu\ell$  of aliquot was then removed at intervals of twenty seconds, and the enzyme reaction was terminated. The resulting aliquot was mixed with  $7.5\mu\ell$  of S1 nuclease mix [S1 nuclease reaction buffer(300 mM potassium acetate, pH 4.6, 2.5 M NaCl, 10 mM ZnSO<sub>4</sub>, 50% glycerol) plus 50 units of S1 nuclease] and then placed at room temperature for 15 minutes.

After the S1 nuclease was inactivated by S1 stop solution[300 mM Tris base, 50 mM EDTA], polymerization was performed at 37°C for 30 min by adding Klenow and then the products were cleaved with Sac~I. The resulting double-stranded DNA fragments having random deletions sequentially were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The DNA fragments were extracted from the gel and reacted with 2 units of exonuclease III for 1 hour to produce a set of single-stranded DNA fragments having unidirectional deletions thereon.

15

20

10

5

# 1-3) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments using single-stranded DNA as a template

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having each of *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes of 5  $\mu$ g was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, Sph I and Nco I. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of  $60\mu$ l were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III at 37°C for 30 min.

The resulting linearized single-stranded polynucleotides were used as templates to generate the single-stranded DNA fragments in a polymerization mix[10 units of Klenow,  $6\mu g$  of random hexamers, 0.1 mM each dNTP, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 7.5), 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 7.5 mM DTT] at 37 °C.

The resulting unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel and subsequently purified using a Geneclean kit(Bio 101).

30

Example 2: Reassembly of polynucleotides by polymerase chain reaction using the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment as a template

23

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 20 ng of the single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of a primer in a total volume of  $50\mu\ell$ , wherein the primer being an oligonucleotide(SEQ ID NO: 24) having the nucleotide sequence identical to those at the 5' termini of m-chi and l-chi genes. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. For the amplification of a full-length DNA, secondary PCR was carried out on the above PCR products using 25 pmole of a 3'-specific oligonucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 25) as a primer. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The resulting PCR products of about 1.7 kb were analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis (lane 2, Fig. 3 (c)).

#### Example 3: Sequencing and screening

20

25

30

5

10

15

The PCR products of example 2 were extracted from the gel by a Geneclean kit(Bio 101), digested with Hind III and Xba I, and ligated to the Hind III/Xba I backbone of pBluescript II KS. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to  $E.\ coli$  JM83 and transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with  $100\mu g/ml$  ampicillin. Plasmid DNA was isolated from the randomly chosen 14 colonies by Qiagen Spin Miniprep kit(Qiagen) and digested with restriction enzymes, Not I, Pst I and Hinc II.

Fig. 4 shows various sizes of DNA resolved by usual electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The band patterns of DNA fragments of *l-chi* gene cleaved with the same three restriction enzymes are shown in lane 5, those of *m-chi* gene in lanes 8 and 13. The remaining lanes represent patterns of random recombinant DNA reassembled from *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, the

patterns different from those of wild type DNA fragments. These results show that at least 11 clones of the randomly selected 14 clones contain recombinant DNA reassembled from a pair of the wild-type DNA.

To identify the resulting recombinant DNA, Hind III/Xba I fragment of the 10 plasmids was sequenced using the ABI PRISM Dye terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (PE Biosystems) and the sequences were compared with those of the wild-type m-chi and l-chi genes, alignments of which were shown in Fig. 5 and further depicted in the schematic diagram of Fig. 6.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As shown in Fig. 6, recombination between the two wild-type genes took place once as for the recombinant DNA clones 3, 4 and 10; twice as for clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times as for clones 6 and 9; and four times as for clone 5. These results suggest that the method of the present invention using unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides can efficiently generate a random recombinant DNA library from two or more kinds of starting polynucleotides.

To screening a recombinant polynucleotide encoding a chitinase which has specific activity higher than that of wild-type enzyme, the colonies were transferred by replica-plating method to LB-agar plates containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, and incubated at 37°C overnight until clear plaques were developed. About 800 colonies were screened according to the degree of their clearance. Fig. 7 shows the variance of the sizes of clear zones formed by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase depending on their chitin decomposing activities different from each other. A chitinase produced by a colony forming a clear zone larger than wild type was designated R-24 chitinase. Plasmid DNA was extracted from the clone by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chininase gene was analyzed. Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chininase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., lchi gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and m-chi gene(SEQ ID NO: 2). Fig. 9 is a schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chininase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes. From Fig. 9, it can be seen that R-24 chitinase gene was produced by four times of recmbinations between the

two wild-type genes.

20

25

Table 1 shows the comparison of the specific activity of R-24 chitinase with those of the two wild-type chitinases.

5 Table 1: Specific activities of the wild-type chitinases and recombinant R-24 chitinase

Chitinase	Specific activity (U/mg)
Serratia marcescens chitinase	150.6
Serratia liquefaciens chitinase	201.3
R-24 chitinase	227.2

As can be seen from Table 1, specific activity of R-24 chitinase is higher than *Serratia marcescens* chitinase and *Serratia liquefaciens* chitinase by factors of 1.5 and 1.1, respectively.

#### Example 4: Directed evolution of a chitosanase for thermostability

#### 15 4-1) Preparation of mutant chitosanases by error-prone PCR

About 0.5-kb DNA fragment obtained by *EcoRV/Sal* I double digestion of pBR322 was inserted into *EcoRV/Sal* I digestion site of pBluescript II SK. The resulting vector construct was then cut with *Xba* I and *EcoR* I, and ligated to about 1.4-kb chitosanase gene obtained by digesting *Bacillus sp.* (KCTC 0377BP) with same restriction enzymes, resulting in a recombinant vector construct, pBSK-csn-322, containing chitosanase gene.

The pBSK-csn-322 was used as a template for error-prone polymerase chain reaction. Each 50 pmole of primers csn-Xba I (SEQ ID NO: 26) and csn-c1(SEQ ID NO: 27) was used for an error-prone PCR reaction which was performed in 100  $\mu$ l of PCR mix comprising 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 50 mM KCl, 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM dATP, 0.2 mM dGTP 1 mM dCTP, 1 mM

5

10

15

20

26

dTTP, 0.15 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 ng of template DNA and 5 units of Taq polymerase using an MJ Research Thermal cycler (PTC-200). The PCR conditions were as follows:  $94^{\circ}$ C for 3 min;  $94^{\circ}$ C for 30 seconds,  $55^{\circ}$ C for 30 seconds and  $72^{\circ}$ C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and followed by  $72^{\circ}$ C, 5 min.

The resulting 1.4-kb DNA fragment was digested with Xba I and EcoR I, then ligated to Xba I/EcoR I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to E. coli JM83 and positive transformants were selected by culturing them on LB-agar plates supplemented with  $100\mu g/ml$  ampicillin at  $37\,^{\circ}{\circ}$  for 18 hours. The colonies formed on the plates were replica-plated onto a fresh plates and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The petri dish containing the colonies was heated on a water bath at 70°C for 15 minutes, and then 50 mM Na-acetate buffer solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was poured onto the LB-agar plates. After the plates was placed at 37°C for 24 hours, colonies still having chitosanase activity to produce clear plaques were selected using 0.2 % Congo As a result of aforementioned process, 9 positive clones having Red. improved thermal stability were isolated out of about 12,000 clones. Plasmid DNAs were extracted from the clones by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequences of chitosanase genes therein Table 2 shows the amino acid substitution sites of were analyzed. thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR in comparison with the wild-type chitosanase.

27

Table 2: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
d10-68	D305G
e3-97 ·	E308G
e4-12	I389M
e15-20	T131I, N368D
e18-5	S24P, T277A, N368D
e22-23	K172E, S376P
e26-27	Q159R
e26-98	E107D, Q442R
e30-97	S376P, Y451C

5

10

15

20

#### 4-2) Construction of the first recombinant DNA library and screening

DNA reassembly process according to the present invention was carried out using the 9 mutant chitosanase genes selected in 4-1) above as starting polynucleotides.

The plasmids extracted from the 9 clones were mixed in each quantity of 500 ng and then the linearized DNA fragments of about 4.9-kb in size were obtained by Xho I digestion. The linearized fragments of 200 ng were transcribed in 20µl of transcription buffer solution[40 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] containing 0.5 mM each rNTPs, 40 units of RNasin and 17 unist of T3 RNA polymerase at 37°C for 1 hour. The resulting RNA transcripts of the mutant genes for

Reverse Transcription was conducted on 200 ng of the RNA in  $50\mu\ell$  of reaction solution[10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM DTT] containing  $6\mu$ g of random hexamer, 0.2 mM each dNTPs, 40

chitosanase were purified in RNAeasy column(Qiagen).

28

units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase at  $37^{\circ}$ C for 1 hour. The template RNA was then removed by RNase I at  $37^{\circ}$ C for 1 hour. Through the reverse transcription process, unidirectional single-stranded DNAs of random size were synthesized from the random hexamer annealed with the template RNA. The resulting single-stranded DNA was analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a Geneclean kit(Bio 101).

5

10

15

20

25

30

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 10 ng of single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of csn-Xba I primer(SEO ID NO: 26) in a total volume of 50 \(\pm\). PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The full-length DNA of about 1.4-kb in size was then amplified by PCR using 25 pmole of csn-c1 primer(SEQ ID NO: 27) under the same conditions as described above. The resulting 1.4-kb DNA was digested with Xba I and EcoR I and then ligated to the Xba I /EcoR I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. The resulting plasmid was transformed to E. coli KM83 and positive transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100µg/ml ampicillin at 37°C for 20 hours. Grown colonies were transferred onto fresh plates by replica-plating method and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The plates were heated on water bath at 75°C for 20 minutes, and then 50 mM Naacetate solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was added onto the LB-agar plates. After incubated at 37°C overnight, colonies still having chitosanase activity resulting in clear plaque around them notwithstanding the heat treatment were selected on 0.2% Congo Red.

Through the aforementioned process, 23 clones having improvement in heat resistance compared to the 8 clones obtained by error-prone PCR were selected out of about 12,000 clones.

29

#### 4-3) Construction of secondary recombinant DNA library and screening

Secondary recombinant DNA library was constructed with the 23 mutant chitosanase genes, which had been obtained by the screening of the first recombinant DNA library, through the same process as described in 4-2) above. After heated at 80°C for 30 min, the resulting colonies of 16,000 or more were screened for mutant chitosanase having more improved thermal stability than the starting materials, 23 mutant chitosanases. Two mutants were selected and polypeptides encoded by them were designated as M-13 and M-20, respectively.

10

15

5

# 4-4) Determination of amino acid substitution sites and analysis for thermal stability of M-13 and M-20

From the colonies expressing the mutant chitosanases, M-13 and M-20, plasmid DNAs were extracted and the nucleotide sequences of the chitosanase genes were analyzed. Fig. 10 represents the comparison between the sequences of wild-type chitosanase and the genes encoding M-13 and M-20, respectively. Further, deduced amino acid sequences of the wild-type chitosanase and the thermostable M-13 and M-20 mutants were analyzed and the amino acid substitution sites of the mutant chitosanase different from those of the wild-type chitosanase were presented in Table 3.

20

Table 3: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by the inventive method

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
M-13 chitosanase	N60Y, E107D, Q159R, N228T, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P, F384L, I389M, D435G
M-20 chitosanase	S24P, E107D, Q159R, N286D, D305G, E308G, N357D, N368D, N371D

25

As can be seen from Table 3, when compared with the substitution sites present in the mutants prepared by the error-prone PCR as shown in Table 2, it

30

was exhibited that the substitution sites present in seven mutants, i.e., E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P and I389M, were accumulated in M-13 chitosanase; and the substitution sites present in six mutants, i.e., S24P, E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G and N368D, in M-13 chitosanase, by the recombination. This result demonstrates that the method of the present invention is useful for the efficient production of recombinant polynucleotides. On the other hand, it can be seen that in addition to the substitution sites resulted from the recombination between the parent mutants, new 4 and 3 mutation sites were introduced into M-13 and M-20 mutant chitosanases, respectively, during the process of the inventive method.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In order to determine the thermal stabilities of the mutant chitosanases, the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant were treated at  $60^{\circ}$ C and the remaining activities according to time were determined. Fig. 11 shows the differences in the thermal stabilities of the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant. In Fig. 11, half-lives( $T_{1/2}$ ) of the enzymes, which means that the activity thereof decreases by 50% as compared to the initial activity, are 5.1 min for the wild-type, 6.9 hours for M-13 mutant and 11.6 hours for M-20 mutant. This result shows that the thermal stabilities at  $60^{\circ}$ C of M-13 and M-20 mutants increased by 81 and 136 folds, respectively, than the wild-type chitosanase.

As can be appreciated from the disclosure and the examples above, the method of the present invention can be used for *in vitro* recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution of proteins for desired properties. It is also contemplated that the method of the present invention has advantages over the conventional methods in that random diversity of the polynucleotides is achieved in a short time.

While the invention has been described with respect to the above specific embodiments, it should be recognized that various modifications and changes may be made to the invention by those skilled in the art which also fall within the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

PCT/KR01/01031

#### What is claimed is:

5

10

15

- 1. A method for producing recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of:
- (a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from at least one starting polynucleotide to be reassembled, which have regions of similarity with each other;
- (b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions, wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve as templates sequentially and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotides being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and
- (c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a transcription process to produce RNA from at least one starting polynucleotide; and
  - (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template.
  - 3. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
  - (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotide by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
    - (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at

a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III;

- (iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA polymerase to form a blunt end
  thereof;
- (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and
- (v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotide fragments.
- 10 4. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

5

20

- (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
- (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and
- 15 (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.
  - 5. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
  - (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
    - (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

33

- 6. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting doublestranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
- (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
- (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.
- 10 7. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

5

- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting doublestranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
- (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.
  - 8. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
  - (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and
- 25 (ii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.
  - 9. The method of claim 1, wherein step (b) comprises the steps of:

- (i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as templates;
- (ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and
- (iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of desired length are obtained.
  - 10. The method of claim 1, wherein the specific oligonucleotides of step (b) have specific nucleotide sequences which is capable of hybridizing with at least one starting polynucleotide.

15

10

5

11. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a gene encoding any one of proteins selected from the group consisting of enzymes, antibodies, antigens, binding proteins, hormones, growth factors and plasma proteins, or a part thereof.

20

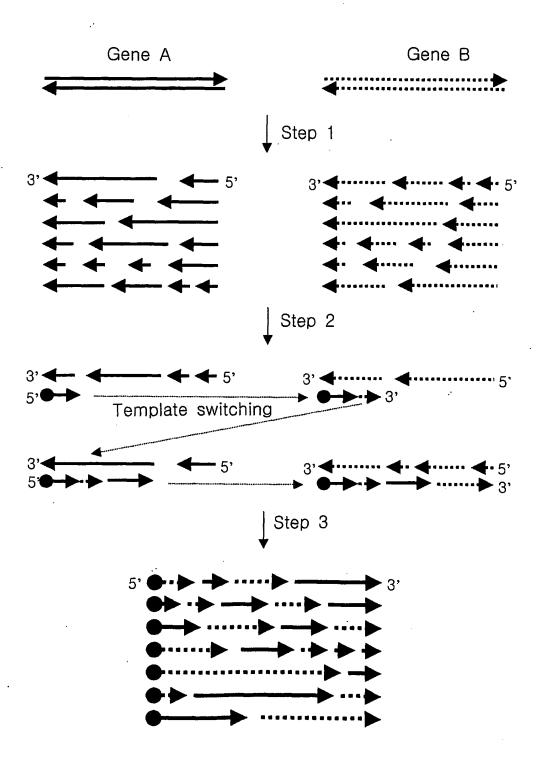
- 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the enzyme is selected from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase.
- 25 13. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a wild type DNA or a mutant type DNA obtained therefrom.
  - 14. A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the method of any one of claims 1 to 10 into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a

35

plurality of mutant clones.

- 15. The method of claim 14, wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of a phage, a plasmid, a phagemid, a viral vector and an artificial chromosome.
- 16. The method of claim 14, wherein the expression cell is selected from the group consisting of bacteria, fungi, plant cells, animal cells and insect cells.
- 10 17. A method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the method of claim 14.

1/24 FIG. 1



### 2/24

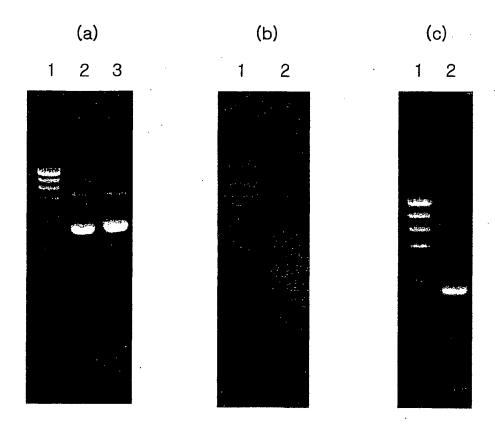
## FIG. 2

l-chi m-chi		TTAATAAACC TTAATAAACC				50 50
l-chi	GTGcTCtGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CtGCaCCGGG	CAAaCCtACg	tTgGCCTGGG	100
m-chi	GTGtTCcGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CcGCgCCGGG	CAAgCCgACc	aTcGCCTGGG	100
l-chi	GCAAt ACCAA	aTTCGCCATt	GTcGAAGTcG	At CAaGCGGC	gACgGCTTAT	150
m-chi	GCAAcACCAA	gTTCGCCATc	GTtGAAGTtG	AcCAgGCGGC	tACcGCTTAT	150
l-chi	AATAATcTGG	TGAAaGTAAA	AAgTGCCGCC	GAcGTTTCtG	TtTCaTGGAA	200
m-chi	AATAATtTGG	TGAAgGTAAA	AAaTGCCGCC	GAtGTTTCcG	TcTCcTGGAA	200
l-chi m-chi		GGCGAtaCcG GGCGAcgCgG				250 250
l-chi	AAGAaGttTG	GAGTGGTgCc	TCAACCGGta	gTTCgGGaAC	cGCaAAcTTT	300
m-chi	AAGAgGcgTG	GAGTGGTcCt	TCAACCGGat	cTTCcGGtAC	gGCgAAtTTT	300
l-chi	AAggtgaATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCgT	TaTGCAAcGC	350
,m-chi	AAaagtgATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGcaT	TgTGCAAtGC	350
l-chi m-chi		ACCGCCAGcG ACCGCCAGtG				400 400
l-chi m-chi		TTTGGCaCCt TTTGGCgCCg				450 450
l-chi	CCtTATAAAC	AagACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTt	GGcTCTTATT	TCGTtGAaTG	500
m-chi	CCgTATAAAC	AgaACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTc	GGtTCTTATT	TCGTcGAgTG	500
l-chi	GGGCGTTTAC	GGcCGtAATT	TCACCGTCGA	tAAacTtCCG	GCtCAgAACC	550
m-chi	GGGCGTTTAC	GGgCGcAATT	TCACCGTCGA	cAAgaTcCCG	GCgCAaAACC	550
l-chi	TGACgCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCtA	TCTGtGGCGG	tgAcGGCATC	600
m-chi	TGACcCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCgA	TCTGcGGCGG	caAtGGCATC	600
l-chi m-chi		TGAAAGAGAT TGAAAGAGAT				650 650
l-chi	CTGtCAGGGg	CGtGAaGACT	TtAAgGTaTC	GaTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGCtG	700
m-chi	CTGcCAGGGc	CGcGAgGACT	TcAAaGTcTC	GgTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGCcG	700
l-chi m-chi		AGgtCAGAAG AGcgCAGAAG				750 750
l-chi m-chi		GCCAGtTGAT GCCAGcTGAT				800 800
l-chi m-chi		TCGATCGGtG TCGATCGGcG				850 850

### 3/24 FIG. 2 (continued)

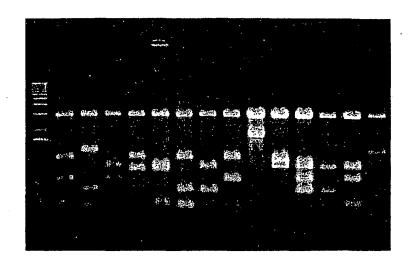
l-chi	TGGGCGAtAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGcTCGGT	GAAgGAGTTC	900
m-chi	TGGGCGAcAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGtTCGGT	GAAaGAGTTC	900
l-chi m-chi					GGGAaTTCCC GGGAgTTCCC	950 950
l-chi	GGGCGGgcAg	GGtGCtAACC	CgAAaCTGGG	CAGtaCGCAg	GAtGGGGcAA	1000
m-chi	GGGCGGcaAa	GGcGCcAACC	CtAAcCTGGG	CAGccCGCAa	GAcGGGGaAA	1000
l-chi m-chi			GAGCTGCGcG GAGCTGCGgG		TCAGCTtTCG TCAGCTgTCG	1050 1050
l-chi	GCGGAAACgG	GCCGtAAGTA	TGAaCTGACC	TCtGCgATCA	GCGCCGGcAA	1100
m-chi	GCGGAAACcG	GCCGcAAGTA	TGAgCTGACC	TCcGCcATCA	GCGCCGGtAA	1100
l-chi	GGAtAAaATC	GAt AAGGTGG	aTTACAACac	cGCaCAaAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
m-chi	GGAcAAgATC	GAcAAGGTGG	cTTACAACgt	tGCgCAgAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
l-chi	ACATtTTCCT	GATGAGtTAC	GACTTCTATG	GgGCaTTCGA	TCTGAAaAAt	1200
m-chi	ACATcTTCCT	GATGAGcTAC	GACTTCTATG	GcGCcTTCGA	TCTGAAgAAc	1200
l-chi	CTGGGcCAcC	AGACtGCGCT	GAAaGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAaC	CGGAtACgGC	1250
m-chi	CTGGGgCAtC	AGACcGCGCT	GAAtGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAgC	CGGAcACcGC	1250
l-chi	gTAtACCACG	GTGAAtGGCG	Tt AATGCaCT	GCTcaCGCAG	GGCGTgAAGC	1300
m-chi	tTAcACCACG	GTGAAcGGCG	TcAATGCgCT	GCTggCGCAG	GGCGTcAAGC	1300
l-chi	CGGGCAAaAT	CGTGGTgGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AcGGtCGCGG	tTGGACCGGG	1350
m-chi	CGGGCAAgAT	CGTGGTcGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AtGGcCGCGG	cTGGACCGGG	1350
l-chi	GTGAACGGtT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTt	ACCGGcACCG	CCACTGGcCC	1400
m-chi	GTGAACGGcT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGtACCG	CCACTGGgCC	1400
l-chi	GGTgAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAaA	At GGCATCGT	GGAt TACCGC	CAgATCGCCa	1450
m-chi	GGTtAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAgA	AcGGCATCGT	GGAcTACCGC	CAaATCGCCg	1450
l-chi m-chi			TGGCAGTAcA TGGCAGTAtA			1500 1500
l-chi m-chi			TTCCACtGGC TTCCACcGGC			1550 1550
l-chi m-chi			AgGGCAAaTA AaGGCAAgTA			1600 1600
l-chi m-chi			ATtGACGCcG ATcGACGCgG			1650 1650
l-chi m-chi			CAACAGCGtC CAACAGCGcC			1692 1692

4/24 FIG. 3



5/24

FIG. 4



### 6/24

# FIG. 5

l-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGC	G 6(
m-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGC	G 60
mut-1	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCC	G 60
mut-2	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCC	G 60
mut-3	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	<del>3</del> 60
mut-4	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-5	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-6	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-7	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-8	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTTTCCGCG	60
mut-9	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-10	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTTCCCGCG	60
1 -1.2		10
l-chi m-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCGGCCAAGCCGACCCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	
	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCAAGCCAAGCCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	
mut-1 mut-2	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-2	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCGGCAAGCCGACCCTCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120 120
	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCAGCCAGCCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-4 mut-5	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-6	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-7	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCGAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-8	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-9	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-10	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
muc 10	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCAACACCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAACACCAAGAGCCAACACCAACACCAACACCAACACCAACACCAACACCAACAC	140
l-chi	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
m-chi	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-1	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-2	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-3	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-4	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-5	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-6	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-7	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-8	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-9	GTTGAAGTTGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-10	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180

# 7/24

# FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
m-chi	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-1	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-2	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-3	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGACGACGACTTTTA	240
mut-4	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-5	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-6	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-7	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-8	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGCCACGACGCCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-9	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-10	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGCCAAGATTTTA	240
l-chi	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
m-chi	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-1	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-2	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-3	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-4	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-5	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-6	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-7	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
nut-8	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
nut-9	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTAGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
nut-10	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCTTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
l-chi	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
n-chi	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	
nut-1	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
nut-2	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
nut-3	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
nut-4	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
nut-5	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
nut-6	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
nut-7	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
iut-8	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
ut-9	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	
u₁+_1∩	እ እ እርምር እ እመል እ እርርርርርርርርርርርርር መመለመር እ እ አጥርር እ ርርመርርር አመመርመር ርእ አመርርርርር እ ርርርርርርርርርር	260

### 8/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
m-chi	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-1	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-2	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-3	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-4	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-5	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-6	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-7	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-8	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-9	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-10	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGCCAGCCA	420
	•	
l-chi	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
m-chi	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-1	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-2	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-3	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-4	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-5	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-6	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-7	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-8	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-9	I I LUNUMUNCCI I I OLI I COLIMITATOLI I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	480
mut-10	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
		T 4 A
l-chi	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
n-chi	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-1	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-2	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-3	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-4	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-5	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-6	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-7	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
nut-8	GGTTCTTATTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	
nut-9	GGCTCTTATTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTCACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	
mu+_10	CCTTCTTATTTCTTCACTCCACTCGGCCGTTTACGGCCGCAATTTCACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540

### 9/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

		C01
l-chi	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
m-chi	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-1	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-2	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-3	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-4	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-5	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-6	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-7	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-8	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-9	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-10	GCGCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGTGATGGCATC	600
l-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
m-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-1	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-2	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-3	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-4	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-5	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGTCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-6	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-7	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGTCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-8	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-9	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGTCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-10	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGTCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
l-chi	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
m-chi	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
nut-1	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
nut-2	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
nut-3	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
nut-4	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
nut-5	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
nut-6	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
nut-7		720
nut-8		720
nut-9	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTCGCTGCCGCAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
nut-10	CGCGAAGACTTCAAGGTATCGGTCCACGATCCGTTCGCCGCGCTGCAGAAAGGGCAGAAG	

### 1.0/24 FIG. 5(continued)

	1-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
	m-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
	mut-1	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
	mut-2	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
	mut-3	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
	mut-4	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
	mut-5	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
	mut-6	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
	mut-7	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
•	mut-8	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
	mut-9	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
•	mut-10	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
	l-chi	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	m-chi	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
	mut-1	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-2	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-3	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-4	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-5	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-6	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-7	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
	mut-8	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
	mut-9	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	mut-10	CAGGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
	l-chi	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	ann
	m-chi	TTCTTCTTCATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
	mut-1		900
	mut-2		900
	mut-3	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGAGTTC	
	mut-4	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	
	mut-5		
	mut-6		900
	mut-7		900
	mut-8	TTCTTCTTAATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	
	mut-9		900
•	mut-10	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	
	THUC TO	11O11CT11ATOCOCATAMOUTOMOCOCATICOTTOCTOCTCOGGAMADATIC	700

### 11/24 FIG. 5(continued)

1-Chi	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	
m-chi	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGGCAAA	960
mut-1	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGG	960
mut-2	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGGCAAA	960
mut-3	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	960
mut-4	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGG	960
mut-5	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGGCAAA	960
mut-6	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGCAAA	960
mut-7	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGGCCAA	960
mut-8	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCCGGGCGCAAA	960
mut-9	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	
mut-10	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCCGGGCGGCAG	960
• • •	,	
l-chi	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	
m-chi	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	
mut-1	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-2	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-3	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-4	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-5	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-6	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-7	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-8	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-9	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-10	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTATGCAGGATGGGGCCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
l-chi		
m-chi		1080
mut-1		1080
mut-2	GAGCTGCGCCCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	
mut-2	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	
mut-4	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	
mut-5	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-6	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-7	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-8	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCGGCGGAAACCGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	
mut-9	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	
mnt-10	CACCTCCCCCCATCCTCCATCACCTTTCCCCCCAAACCCCCTAACTATCAACTCACC	HIXII

### 12/24

## FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAA	C 1140
m-chi	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAG	C 1140
mut-1	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAA(	1140
mut-2	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	C 1140
mut-3	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-4	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	: 1140
mut-5	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	: 1140
mut-6	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-7	TCCGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	: 1140
mut-8	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	: 1140
mut-9	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-10	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
1-chi	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
m-chi	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-1	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	
mut-2	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-3	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-4	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-5	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-6	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-7	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-8	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-9	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-10	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
		4 4 6 4
l-chi	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
m-chi	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-1	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-2	0100000110101000000101111000000101111001111	1260
mut-3	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-4	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-5	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-6	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-7	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	
mut-8	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	
mut-9	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	
mut-10	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260

### 13/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
m-chi	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-1	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-2	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-3	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-4	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-5	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-6	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-7	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCGCGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-8	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-9	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-10	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
•		
l-chi	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
m-chi	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTC	1380
mut-1	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-2	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTC	1380
mut-3	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-4	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-5	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-6	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-7	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-8	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTC	1380
mut-9	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-10	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
. شاها		1440
l-chi	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
n-chi		1440
nut-1	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
nut-2	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGGCCGGTTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	
nut-3	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
nut-4		1440
nut-5		1440
nut-6		1440
nut-7	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
nut-8	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGGCCGGTTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	
ut-9	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	
nut-10	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440

#### 14/24

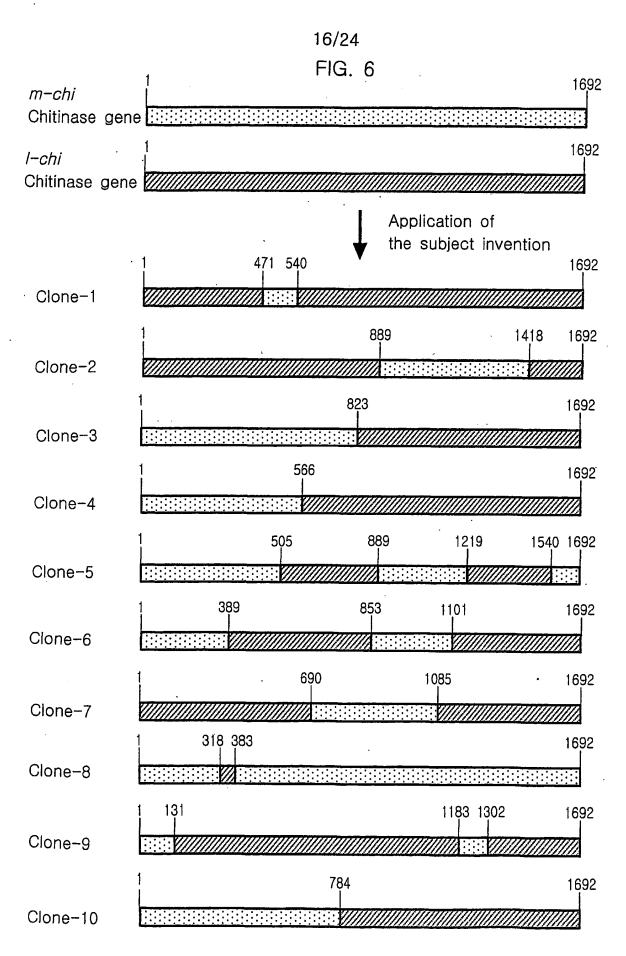
# FIG. 5(continued)

1-chi	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
m-chi	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-1	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-2	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-3	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-4	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-5	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-6	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
. mut-7	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-8	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-9	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-10	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
		1560
l-chi	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
m-chi	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-1	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-2	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-3	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-4	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-6	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-7	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-8	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-9	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-10	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
l-chi	GTGCAGGCGAAGGCCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
m-chi	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-1	GTGCAGGCGAAGGCCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
.mut-2	GTGCAGGCGAAGGCCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-3	GTGCAGGCGAAGGCCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-4	GTGCAGGCGAAGGCCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-5	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-6	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-7	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	
mut-8	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-9	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-10	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620

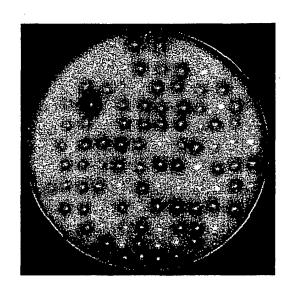
### 15/24 FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
m-chi	ATCGACGCGGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC 1680
mut-1	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-2	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-3	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-4	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-5	ATCGACGCGGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC 1680
mut-6	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-7	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-8	ATCGACGCGGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC 1680
mut-9	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
mut-10	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC 1680
l-chi	GGTACGCCTTAA 1692
m-chi	GGCGTTCAATAA 1692

l-chi	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
m-chi	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-1	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-2	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-3	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-4	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-5	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-6	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-7	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-8	· GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-9	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-10	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692



17/24 FIG. 7



### 18/24

### FIG. 8

			•			
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG GCTGTTGGCG GCTGTTGGCG	CTGTTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50 50 50
<i>l-chi</i> m-chi R-24	GTGTTCCGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CTGCACCGGG CCGCGCCGGG CTGCACCGGG	CAAGCCGACC	ATCGCCTGGG	100 100 100
l-chi m-chi R-24	GCAACACCAA	GTTCGCCATC	GTCGAAGTCG GTTGAAGTTG GTCGAAGTCG	ACCAGGCGGC	TACCGCTTAT	150 150 150
l-chi m-chi R-24	AATAATTTGG	TGAAGGTAAA	AAGTGCCGCC AAATGCCGCC AAGTGCCGCC	GATGTTTCCG	TCTCCTGGAA	200 200 200
l-chi m-chi R-24	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGACGCGG	GTACCACGGC GCACGACGGC GTACCACGGC	CAAGATTTTA	TTAAATGGTA	250 250 250
l-chi m-chi R-24	AAGAGGCGTG	GAGTGGTCCT	TCAACCGGTA TCAACCGGAT TCAACCGGTA	CTTCCGGTAC	GGCGAATTTT	300 300 300
l-chi m-chi R-24	AAAGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG TTATCAAATG TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCAT	TGTGCAATGC	350 350 350
l-chi m-chi R-24	CGACGGCTGC	ACCGCCAGTG	ATGCAACCGA ACGCCACCGA ATGCAACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCCGACACCG	400 400 400
l-chi m-chi R-24	ACGGCAGCCA	TTTGGCGCCG	TTAAAAGAAC TTGAAAGAGC TTAAAAGAAC	CGCTGCTGGA	AAAGAATAAA	450 450 450
<i>l−chi m−chi</i> R−24	CCGTATAAAC	AGAACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTT CAAAGTGGTC CAAAGTGGTC	GGTTCTTATT	TCGTCGAGTG	500 500 500
l-chi m-chi R-24	GGGCGTTTAC	GGGCGCAATT	TCACCGTCGA TCACCGTCGA TCACCGTCGA	CAAGATCCCG	GCGCAAAACC	550 550 550
l-chi m-chi R-24	TGACCCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCTA TTTATCCCGA TTTATCCCTA	TCTGCGGCGG	CAATGGCATC	600 600 600
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	CGAAGGCAGC TGAAGGCAGC TGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGCTC	650 650 650

### 19/24 FIG. 8(continued)

<i>l-chi m-chi</i> R-24	CTGCCAGGGC	CGCGAGGACT	TCAAAGTCTC	GGTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGCTG CCGTTCGCCG CCGTTCGCCG	700 700 700
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	CGCTGCAAAA	AGCGCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGACGA CCTGGGATGA CCTGGGATGA	CCCCTACAAG	750 750 750
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGCTGAT	GGCGCTGAAG	CAGGCGCGCC CAGGCGCATC CAGGCGCATC	CTGACCTGAA	800 800 800
<i>l-chi</i> m-chi R-24	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGCG	GCTGGACGCT	ATCCGATCCG GTCCGACCCG GTCCGACCCG	TTCTTCTTCA	850 850 850
l-chi m-chi R-24	TGGGCGACAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGCTCGGT TCGGTTCGGT TCGGTTCGGT	GAAAGAGTTC	900 900 900
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	CGACGGCGTG	GATATCGACT GATATCGACT GATATCGACT	GGGAGTTCCC	950 950 950
l-chi m-chi R-24	`GGGCGGCAAA	GGCGCCAACC	CTAACCTGGG	CAGTACGCAG CAGCCCGCAA CAGCCCGCAA	GACGGGGAAA	1000 1000 1000
<i>l-chi</i> m-chi R-24	CCTATGTGTT	GCTGATGAAG	GAGCTGCGGG	CCATGCTGGA CGATGCTGGA CGATGCTGGA	TCAGCTGTCG	1050 1050 1050
l-chi m-chi R-24	GCGGAAACCG	GCCGCAAGTA	TGAGCTGACC	TCTGCGATCA TCCGCCATCA TCCGCCATCA	GCGCCGGTAA	1100 1100 1100
l-chi m-chi R-24	GGACAAGATC	GACAAGGTGG	CTTACAACGT	CGCACAAAAC TGCGCAGAAC TGCGCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150 1150 1150
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	ACATCTTCCT	GATGAGCTAC	GACTTCTATG	GGGCATTCGA GCGCCTTCGA GCGCCTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAC	1200 1200 1200
<i>l-chi m-chi</i> R-24	CTGGGGCATC	AGACCGCGCT	GAATGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAAC GCCTGGAAGC GCCTGGAAGC	CGGACACCGC	1250 1250 1250
<i>1-chi m-chi</i> R-241	TTACACCACG	GTGAACGGCG	TCAATGCGCT	GCTCACGCAG GCTGGCGCAG GCTGGCGCAG	GGCGTCAAGC	1300 1300 1300

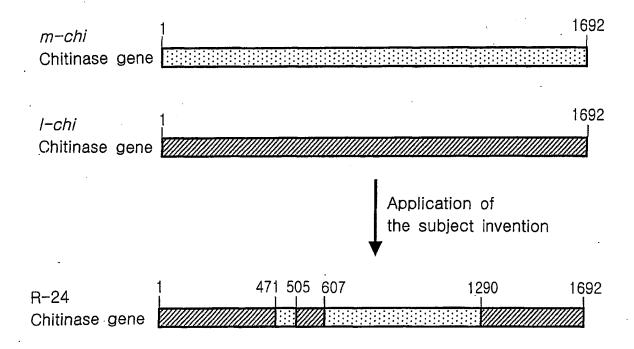
### 20/24

# FIG. 8 (continued)

<i>l-chi</i> m-chi R-24	CGGGCAAGAT	CGTGGTGGGC CGTGGTGGGC CGTGGTGGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ATGGCCGCGG	CTGGACCGGG	1350 1350 1350
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GTGAACGGCT	ACCAGAACAA ACCAGAACAA ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGTACCG	CCACTGGGCC	1400 1400 1400
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GGTTAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAAA ACCTGGGAAA ACCTGGGAAA	ACGGCATCGT	GGACTACCGC	CAAATCGCCG	1450 1450 1450
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GCCAGTTCAT	GAGCGGCGAA GAGCGGCGAG GAGCGGCGAA	TGGCAGTATA	CCTACGACGC	CACGGCGGAA	1500 1500 1500
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	GCGCCTTACG	TCTTCAAACC TGTTCAAACC TCTTCAAACC	TTCCACCGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550 1550 1550
l-chi m-chi R-24	TGCCCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCGA GTGCAGGCCA GTGCAGGCGA	AAGGCAAGTA	CGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600 1600 1600
l-chi m-chi R-24	GCGGCCTGTT	CTCATGGGAA CTCCTGGGAG CTCATGGGAA	ATCGACGCGG	ATAACGGCGA	TATTCTCAAC	1650 1650 1650
<i>l−chi</i> m−chi R−24	AGCATGAACG	GCAGCCTGGG CCAGCCTGGG GCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGCC	GGCGTTCAAT	AA	1692 1692 1692

WO 02/38757

21/24 FIG. 9



### 22/24

### FIG. 10

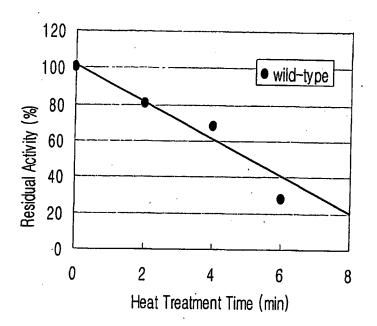
Wild M-13 M-20	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACATGT AAAATTTTCACGTGT AAAATTTTCACGTGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGC	60 60
Wild M-13 M-20	TTTTCTAATTCTAGT TTTTCTAATTCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120 120 120
Wild M-13	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATTT	CCGCAGCAAGTTAAT	180 180
M-20 Wild	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG  AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	180 240
M-13 M-20 Wild	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT AAACCGAATCATGTT TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240 240 300
M-13 M-20	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300 300
Wild M-13 M-20	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGAGATTACAGGT GGAGATATTACAGGT GGAGATATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAACT	360 360 360
Wild M-13 M-20	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT TATGGGATGATAATT TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCGAAT	420 420 420
M 20 Wild M-13	GCTCAAAAAATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCAAAAT	480 480
M-20 Wild	GCTCAAAAGATCTAT CCTAATTTAATGGGA	GACGGTTTATTTAAA TGGGTTGTCGCAGAT	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	AAAAGTTCTCGAAAT GGTCATTTTGATTCT	480 540
M-13 M-20 Wild	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTCGCAGAT TGGGTTGTCGCAGAT TTAGATATTGCGTAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540 540
M-13 M-20	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600 600 600
Wild M-13 M-20	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA AATTATTTGAAAGAA AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660 660 660
Wild M-13	GCTAGTAATGTTACC	AATAATAACCGACTA AATAATACCCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720 720
M-20	GCTAGTAATGTTACA	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTUTAAAAGTTCA	720

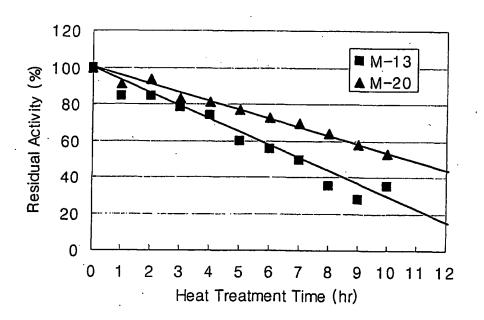
### 23/24

# FIG. 10 (continued)

Wild M-13 M-20	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAATTTACA TTTTATGAATTTACA TTTTATGAGTTTACA	780 780 780
Wild M-13 M-20	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT AATTTGTACGATGTT AATTTGTACGATGTT		840 840 840
Wild M-13 M-20	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	AATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTCGTTGTA TCAGATTTCGTTGTA TCAGATTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900 900 900
Wild M-13 M-20	CCCGCACCTAAAGGC	TTCTTAGGGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA GAATATACAAATGCA GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960 960 960
Wild M-13 M-20	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC TATGCGATGTACGGC TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020 1020 1020
Wild M-13 M-20	GTCATTTCTGATAAG	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT CAAAATAAAACGAAT CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080 1080 1080
Wild M-13 M-20	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAGATGGATCT	AATATTGGTAGTTAT AATATTGGTAGTTAT GATATTGGTAGTTAT	CCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140 1140 1140
Wild M-13 M-20		GCTGCAAGTACAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA AGTAGCAATAATCAA AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200 1200 1200
Wild M-13 M-20		AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGTGAT AGTTATTTTAGTGAT AGTTATTTTAGCGAT	AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260 1260 1260
Wild M-13 M-20	ACTATGTTATTCATT ACTATGTTATTCATT ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACAGGGAATTGGTGG	AAACCCGTACCTGGT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320 1320 1320
Wild M-13 M-20	AATCAAATAAATGAT AATCAAATAAATGAT AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCTATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA 1	1362 1362 1362	

24/24 FIG. 11





1

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110>	Amicogen, Inc.	
<120>	Method for generating recombinant DNA library using unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments	
<150>	KR 2000-66889	
<151>	2000-11-10	
<160>	27	
<170>	Kopatentin 1.71	
<210>	1	
<211>	1692	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Serratia liquefaciens	
<400>	1	
atgcgcaa	aat ttaataaacc getgttggeg ttgctgateg geageaeget gtgetetgeg	60
gcgcaggc	ccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt	120
gtcgaagt	tcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc	180
gacgttt	ctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta	240
ttaaatg	gca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt	300
aaggtgaa	ata aaggeggeeg ttateaaatg caggtggegt tatgeaaege egaeggetgt	360
accgccag	gcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct	420
ttaaaaga	aac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt	480
ggctctta	att tegttgaatg gggegtttae ggeegtaatt teacegtega taaactteeg	540
gctcagaa	acc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacag	gcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaaga	act ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgad	ccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcg	gcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840
ttcttct	tta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaggagttc	900

2

ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg ·	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

2 <210>

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Serratia marcescens

<400> 2

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 120 gegeaggeeg eegegeeggg caageegaee ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate 180 gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta 240 300 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc 360 420 accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg 480 ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc 540 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 600 gegeaaaacc tgacccacct getgtacgge tttatcccga tetgeggegg caatggcate 660 aacgacagec tgaaagagat tgaaggcage ttecaggegt tacagegete etgecaggge 720 cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag 780 ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 840 caggogoato otgacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggog gotggacgot gtoogaccog

3

ttcttcttca	tgggcgacaa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggttcggt	gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct	ggaagttctt	cgacggcgtg	gatatcgact	gggagttccc	gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc	ctaacctggg	cagcccgcaa	gacggggaaa	cctatgtgtt	gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg	cgatgctgga	tcagctgtcg	gcggaaaccg	gccgcaagta	tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca	gcgccggtaa	ggacaagatc	gacaaggtgg	cttacaacgt	tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acatcttcct	gatgagctac	gacttctatg	gcgccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc	agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg	tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaagat	cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt	atggccgcgg	ctggaccggg	gtgaacggct	accagaacaa	cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg	ccactgggcc	ggttaaaggc	acctgggaga	acggcatcgt	ggactaccgc	1440
caaatcgccg	gccagttcat	gagcggcgag	tggcagtata	cctacgacgc	cacggcggaa	1500
gcgccttacg	tgttcaaacc	ttccaccggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca	aaggcaagta	cgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcggcctgtt	ctcctgggag	1620
atcgacgcgg	ataacggcga	tattctcaac	agcatgaacg	ccagcctggg	caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat	aa					1692

<210> 3

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

~212> UNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 1

<400> 3

atgogcaaat ttaataaacc gotgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60 120 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180 240 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 300 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 360 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 480 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 540 geteagaace tgacgcacet getgtacgge tttateceta tetgtggegg tgacggcate 600 4

aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	cgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgttc	ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact	ttaaggtatc	gatccacgat	ccgttcgctg	cgctgcagaa	aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggacga	cccctacaaa	ggcaacttcg	gccagttgat	ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc	cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	${\tt gcgggttgtt}$	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa .					1692

<210> 4 <211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 2

<400> 4

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 120 gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 300 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360

atgcaaccga	aattgtggtg	gcagataccg	acggtagcca	tttggcacct	420
ctttgttgga	aaagaataag	ccttataaac	aagactccgg	caaagtggtt	480
tcgttgaatg	gggcgtttac	ggccgtaatt	tcaccgtcga	taaacttccg	540
tgacgcacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccta	tctgtggcgg	tgacggcatc	600
tgaaagagat	cgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgttc	ctgtcagggg	660
ttaaggtatc	gatccacgat	ccgttcgctg	cgctgcagaa	aggt cagaag	720
cctgggacga	cccctacaaa	ggcaacttcg	gccagttgat	ggcgttgaaa	780
cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaagagttc	900
ggaagttctt	cgacggcgtg	gatatcgact	gggagttccc	gggcggcaaa	960
ctaacctggg	cagcccgcaa	gacggggaaa	cctatgtgtt	gctgatgaag	1020
cgatgctgga	tcagctgtcg	gcggaaaccg	gccgcaagta	tgagctgacc	1080
gcgccggtaa	ggacaagatc	gacaaggtgg	cttacaacgt	tgcgcagaac	1140
acatcttcct	gatgagctac	gacttctatg	gcgccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaagat	cgtggtcggc	1320
atggccgcgg	ctggaccggg	gtgaacggct	accagaacaa	cattccgttc	1380
ccactgggcc	ggttaaaggc	acctgggaga	acggcatcgt	ggactaccgc	1440
atgagtttät	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
aa					1692
	ctttgttgga tcgttgaatg tgacgcacct tgaaagagat ttaaggtatc cctgggacga cggacctgaa tgggcgataa ggaagttctt ctaacctggg cgatgctgga gcgccggtaa acatcttcct agaccgcgct tcaatgcgct atggccgcgg ccactgggc atgattat tcttcaaacc agggcaaata acaacggcga	ctttgttgga aaagaataag tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttaaggtatc gatccacgat cctgggacga cccctacaaa cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg ctaacctggg cagcccgaa cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc acatcttcct gatgagctac agaccgcgt gaatgcgccg tcaatgcgct gctggcgcag atggccgcg ctggaccggg ccactgggc ggttaaaggc atgagttat gagcggcgaa tcttcaaacc ttccactggc agggcaaata tgtgctggat acaacggcga tattctgaat	ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tgaaagaat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact ctaacctggg cagccgcaa ggcgccgaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtgg acatcttcct gatgagctac gactactatg agaccgcgt gatggccgg gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtgg acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg agaccgcgct gaatggccg gctggaagc tcaatggcc gctggaccgg gtgaacggct cactgggc ggtaaaggc atggccgcg gtgaacggct ccactgggcc ggtaaaggc acctgggaga atgagttat gagcggcgaa tggcagcaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg acaacggcga tattctgaat aagcagctgg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca	ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggaggttcc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtgg cttacaacgt acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gcctggaagc cggacaccgc tcaatgcgct gatgcgcag ggcgtcaagc cggacaccgc tcaatgcgct gctggcgcag ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat atggccgcgg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa ccactgggcc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt atgagttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt acaacggcga tattctgaat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt	atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tittggcacct ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc tgaaaggaat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcggttgaaa cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccggtcg tggggcgataa ggtgaaggcg gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaagggttc ggaagttct cgacggcgaaacctggg cagccgcaaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgt gctgatgaag cgatgctgg cagccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgt gctgatgaag cgatgctgga tcagctgcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc gggccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaggtgg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac agaccgcgct gaatgcgcg gcctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg tcaatggct gctggacgg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattcgttc ccactgggc gctggacgg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattcgttc ccactgggcc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc atgagttat gagcggcaa tggcagcaa tggcagcaa acggcatcg ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc atgagttat gagcggcaa tggcagcaa tggcagcaa acaacggcga tattctgaat aacaacggcga tattctgaat aacaatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc accaacaacaacaacaacaacaacaacaacaacaacaa

<210> 5

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 3

<400> 5

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc 120

attassatta	accadocado	taccgcttat	aataatttaa	tasanatasa	aaataccacc	180
		_				240
		tttatggaat				
		gagtggtcct				300
aaagtgaata	aaggcggccg	ttatcaaatg	caggtggcat	tgtgcaatgc	cgacggctgc	360
accgccagtg	acgccaccga	aattgtggtg	gccgacaccg	acggcagcca	tttggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc	cgctgctgga	aaagaataaa	ccgtataaac	agaactccgg	caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt	tcgtcgagtg	gggcgtttac	gggcgcaatt	tcaccgtcga	caagatcccg	540
gcgcaaaacc	tgacccacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccga	tctgcggcgg	caatggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	tgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgctc	ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact	tcaaagtctc	ggtccacgat	ccgttcgccg	cgctgcaaaa	agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggatga	cccctacaag	ggcaacttcg	gccagctgat	ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcatc	ctgacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggcg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200 ·
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

```
<210> 6
```

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 4

7

<400> 6

atgcgcaaat	ttaataaacc	gctgttggcg	ctgttgatcg	gcagcacgct	gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg	ccgcgccggg	caagccgacc	atcgcctggg	gcaacaccaa	gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagttg	accaggcggc	taccgcttat	aataatttgg	tgaaggtaaa	aaatgccgcc	180
gatgtttccg	tctcctggaa	tttatggaat	ggcgacgcgg	gcacgacggc	caagattta	240
ttaaatggta	aagaggcgtg	gagtggtcct	tcaaccggat	cttccggtac	ggcgaatttt	300
aaagtgaata	aaggcggccg	ttatcaaatg	caggtggcat	tgtgcaatgc	cgacggctgc	360
accgccagtg	acgccaccga	aattgtggtg	gccgacaccg	acggcagcca	tttggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc	cgctgctgga	aaagaataaa	ccgtataaac	agaactccgg	caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt	tcgtcgagtg	gggcgtttac	gggcgcaatt	tcaccgtcga	caagatcccg	540
gcgcaaaacc	tgacccacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccta	tctgtggcgg	tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	cgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgttc	ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact	ttaaggtatc	gatccacgat	ccgttcgctg	cgctgcagaa	aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggacga	cccctacaaa	ggcaacttcg	gccagttgat	ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc	cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagctgcgcg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	cggatacggc	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	· 1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 7

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

8

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 5

<400> 7 60 atgogcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 120 gegeaggeeg eegegeeggg caageegace ategeetggg geaacaccaa gttegeeate gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 180 240 gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt 300 360 aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc 420 accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg 480 ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc 540 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc 600 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag 720 780 ggcqtgaccq cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa 840 caggogogoc oggacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggtg gotggacgtt atoogatoog 900 ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaagagttc 960 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa 1020 ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag gagetgeggg egatgetgga teagetgteg geggaaaceg geegeaagta tgagetgaee 1080 1140 tecgecatea gegeeggtaa ggacaagate gacaaggtgg ettacaaegt tgegeagaae 1200 tcgatggatc acatettect gatgagetac gacttetatg gegeettega tetgaagaac 1260 ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1320 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1380 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1440 accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc 1500 cagategeca atgagtttat gageggegaa tggeagtaca getaegatge taeegetgaa 1560 geaccetatg tetteaaace tteeactgge gatetgatea cettegacga tgecegeteg 1620 gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctcctgggag atcgacgcgg ataacggcga tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc 1680 1692 ggcgttcaat aa

- 9

<210> 8 <211> 1692 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 6

<400> 8

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 120 gegeaggeeg eegegeeggg caageegaee ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 180 240 gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta 300 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt 360 aaagtgaata aaggeggeeg ttateaaatg caggtggeat tgtgeaatge egaeggetge 420 accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 480 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt 540 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg geteagaace tgacgcacet getgtacgge tttateceta tetgtggegg tgacggcate 600 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg 720 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag 780 ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa 840 caggogogoc oggacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggtg gotggacgtt atoogatoog 900 960 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa 1020 ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1080 gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc tocgocatca gogocogiaa ggataaaato gataaggigg attacaacac cgcacaaaac 1140 1200 togatggatc acattiticct gatgagitac gacticiatg gggcattcga totgaaaaat 1260 ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1320 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1380 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1440 accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc 1500 cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa 1560 gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg 1620 gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa

10

attgacgccg acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa					1692

<210> 9

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 7

<400> 9

60 atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 120 gegeaggeeg etgeaceggg caaacetaeg ttggeetggg geaataceaa attegeeatt gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180 240 gacgttictg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 300 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 480 ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt 540 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 600 gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg 720 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 780 caggegeate etgacetgaa aateetgeeg tegateggeg getggaeget gteegaeeeg 840 900 960 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggccaa 1020 ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1080 gagetgeggg egatgetgga teagetgteg geggaaaeeg geegeaagta tgagetgaee tccgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac 1140 1200 tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat 1260 ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcgcgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1320 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1380

11

accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 10 <211> 1692 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 8

<400> 10

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg gegeaggeeg cegegeeggg caageegace ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg gcgcaaaacc tgacccacct gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctgcggcgg caatggcatc aacgacagcc tgaaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag caggogoato otgacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggog gotggacgot gtocgacoog ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag gagetgeggg egatgetgga teagetgteg geggaaaceg geegeaagta tgagetgace tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtgg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac

60

120

180

240300

360

420

480

540

600

660

720

780

900 900

960 1020

1080

1140

12

ctggggcatc agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaagat	cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt atggccgcgg	ctggaccggg	gtgaacggct	accagaacaa	cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg ccactgggcc	ggttaaaggc	acctgggaga	acggcatcgt	ggactaccgc	1440
caaatcgccg.gccagttcat	gagcggcgag	tggcagtata	cctacgacgc	cacggcggaa	1500
gcgccttacg tgttcaaacc	ttccaccggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta	cgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcggcctgtt	ctcctgggag	1620
atcgacgcgg ataacggcga	tattotcaac	agcatgaacg	ccagcctggg	caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat aa					1692

<210> 11

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 9

<400> 11

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 120 gegeaggeeg eegegeeggg caageegaee ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate 180 gttgaagttg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 240 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 300 ttaaatggca aagaagttta gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 360 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt 480 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 540 600 gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc 660 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg 720 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgccgaa aggtcagaag 780 ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa 840 caggogogoc oggacotgaa aatootgoog togatoggtg gotggacgtt atoogatoog ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggt gaaggagttc 900 960 ctgcaaacct ggaagttctt tgatggcgta gatatcgact gggaattccc gggcgggcag

13

ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg, d	cagtacgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagetgegeg ceatgetgga i	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
totgogatoa gogooggoaa g	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct g	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct g	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct g	gctggcgcag	ggcgtcaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg t	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc g	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca atgagtttat g	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc t	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata t	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga t	tattotgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa					1692

<210> 12

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Seguence

<220>

<223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 10

<400> 12

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60 gegeaggeeg cegegeegge caageegaee ategeetggg geaacaceaa gttegeeate 120 gttgaagttg accaggegge taccgettat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgeegee 180 gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagattta 240 ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt 300 aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc 360 420 accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc 480 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 540 gegeagaace tgaegeacet getgtaegge tttateeega tetgeggegg tgatggeate 600 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgtcagggg 660 720 cgcgaagact tcaaggtatc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcagaa agggcagaag

14

ggcgtgaccg	cctgggacga	cccctacaag	ggcaacttcg	gccagctgat	ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcgcc	cggacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggtg	gctggacgtt	atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta	tgggcgataa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggctcggt	gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct	ggaagttctt	tgatggcgta	gatatcgact	gggaattccc	gggcgggcag	960
ggtgctaacc	cgaaactggg	cagtatgcag	gatggggcaa	cctatgtgca	gctgatgaaa	1020
gagetgegeg	ccatgctgga	tcagctttcg	gcggaaacgg	gccgtaagta	tgaactgacc	1080
tctgcgatca	gcgccggcaa	ggataaaatc	gataaggtgg	attacaacac	cgcacaaaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acattttcct	gatgagttac	gacttctatg	gggcattcga	tctgaaaaat	1200
ctgggccacc	agactgcgct	gaaagcgccg	gcctggaaac	eggataegge	gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg	ttaatgcact	gctcacgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa				-	1692

<210> 13

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> R-24 chitinase gene

<400> 13

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60 120 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 180 gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 240 gacgiticig titcatggaa titatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt 300 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360 420 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct ttaaaagaac ctttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc 480 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 540

15

gct cagaacc <sup>°</sup>	tgacgcacct	gctgtacggc	tttatcccta	tctgtggcgg	tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc	tgaaagagat	tgaaggcagc	ttccaggcgt	tacagcgctc	ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact	tcaaagtctc	ggtccacgat	ccgttcgccg	cgctgcaaaa	agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg	cctgggatga	cccctacaag	ggcaacttcg	gccagctgat	ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcatc	ctgacctgaa	aatcctgccg	tcgatcggcg	gctggacgct	gtccgacccg	840
ttcttcttca	tgggcgacaa	ggtgaagcgc	gatcgcttcg	tcggttcggt	gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct	ggaagttctt	cgacggcgtg	gatatcgact	gggagttccc	gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc	ctaacctggg	cagcccgcaa	gacggggaaa	cctatgtgtt	gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg	cgatgctgga	tcagctgtcg	gcggaaaccg	gccgcaagta	tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca	gcgccggtaa	ggacaagatc	gacaaggtgg	cttacaacgt	tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc	acatcttcct	gatgagctac	gacttctatg	gcgccttcga	tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc	agaccgcgct	gaatgcgccg	gcctggaagc	cggacaccgc	ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg	tcaatgcgct	gctggcgcag	ggcgtgaagc	cgggcaaaat	cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt	acggtcgcgg	ttggaccggg	gtgaacggtt	accagaacaa	cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg	ccactggccc	ggtgaaaggc	acctgggaaa	atggcatcgt	ggattaccgc	1440
cagatogoca	atgagtttat	gagcggcgaa	tggcagtaca	gctacgatgc	taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg	tcttcaaacc	ttccactggc	gatctgatca	ccttcgacga	tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga	agggcaaata	tgtgctggat	aagcagctgg	gcgggttgtt	ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg	acaacggcga	tattctgaat	aacatgaaca	gcagcctggg	caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt	aa					1692

<210> 14

<211> 1362

. <212> DNA

<213> Bacillus sp.

<400> 14

t 60	actagctagt	taggaatcgg	atttctattg	tttcacatgt	aaagaaaaat	atgaatggaa
120	ttctattccc	cagtacaaaa	acggacaatt	agcaagtgta	ctagtttcgc	ttttctaatt
t 180	gcaagttaat	catttccgca	gaaatgaaac	tgctgcaaag	aacaagtagc	gtagttaatc
a 240	ttctgtaaga	gtttaaatgc	acacaggaaa	gaatcatgtt	ttataaaacc	tatgcaggtg
300	tttacctggt	atttatcttc	ttgaaaaatg	aaagaaatat	ataattggaa	agttactacg
t 360	acttggaact	ggtttaagcc	gatgctgatg	gattacaggt	taaaaggaga	ggttattatg
t 420	tgattcgaat	tggctggtta	acagtattaa	gatgataatt	aagggtatgg	tcagaaggtc
480	ttctcaaaat	cttttaaaag	acagcaagaa	tttatttaaa	tctatgacgg	octcaaaaaa

16

cctaatttaa tgggatgggt	tgtcgcagat	agtaaaaaag	cacaaggtca	ttttgattct	540
gctactgatg gagatttaga	tattgcgtat	tctcttcttc	ttgctcataa	gcagtgggga	600
tctaatggaa cagtgaatta	tttgaaagaa	gcacaagaca	tgattacaaa	aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttacaaataa	taaccgacta	aatttaggcg	attgggattc	taaaagttca	720
cttgatacga gaccatctga	ttggatgatg	tcacacctta	gagcattta	tgaatttaca	780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac	tgttattaat	aatttgtacg	atgtttatac	gcaatttagt	840
aataagtact ctccaaatac	aggacttatt	tcagatttcg	ttgtaaaaaa	cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aagacttctt	agaggagtca	gaatatacaa	atgcatatta	ttacaatgct	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat	tgtaatggac	tatgcgatgt	acggcgagaa	aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaagtttc	ttcgtggatt	caaaataaaa	cgaatggaaa	tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt	aaatggatct	aatattggta	gttattcaac	tgctgtattt	1140
gtttcaccgt ttattgctgc	aagtataaca	agtagcaata	atcaaaagtg	ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa	taagagagaa	agttatttta	gtgatagtta	taatttatta	1260
actatgttat tcattacagg	aaattggtgg	aaacctgtac	ctgatgatac	aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaaataa atgatgcaat	ttatgaagga	tacgataatt	aa		1362

<210> 15

<211> 1362

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> M-13 mutant chitosanase gene

<400> 15

60 atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat tttcacatgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagc ttttctaatt ctagtttcgc agcaagtgta acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc 120 180 gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgctgcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagtttat 240 tatgcaggtg ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaatgc ttctgtaaga 300 agitactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat tigaaaaaatg atitatciic titacciggi 360 ggttattatg taaaaggaga tattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaact 420 tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctggtta tgattcgaat 480 gctcaaaaga tctatgacgg tttatttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcgaaat cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaaggtca ttttgattct 540 600 gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga

17

PCT/KR01/01031

tctaatggaa cagtgaatta tttgaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa	aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttaccaataa tacccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc	taaaagttca	720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta	tgaatttaca	780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac	gcagtttagt	840
aataagtact ctccaaatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa	cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aaggcttctt aggggagtca gaatatacaa atgcatatta	ttacaatgct	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa	aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaggtttc ttcgtggatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaaa	tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct aatattggta gttatccaac	tgctgtattt	1140
gtttcaccgc ttattgctgc aagtacaaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg	ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gtgatagtta	taatttatta	1260
actatgttat tcattacagg gaattggtgg aaacccgtac ctggtgatac	aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaaataa atgatgctat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa		1362

<210> 16

WO 02/38757

<211> 1362

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> M-20 mutant chitosanase gene

<400> 16

60	actagctagt	taggaatcgg	atttctattg	tttcacgtgt	aaagaaaaat	atgaatggaa
120	ttctattccc	cagtacaaaa	acggacaatt	agcaagtgta	ctagtttcgc	ttttctaatc
180	gcaagttaat	catttccgca	gaaatgaaac	tgctgcaaag	aacaagtagc	gtagttaatc
240	ttctgtaaga	gtttaaatgc	acacaggaaa	gaatcatgtt	ttataaaacc	tatgcaggtg
300	tttacctggt	atttatcttc	ttgaaaaatg	aaagaaatat	ataattggaa	agttactacg
360	acttggaact	ggtttaagcc	gatgctgatg	tattacaggt	taaaaggaga	ggttattatg
420	tgattcgaat	tggctggtta	acagtattaa	gatgataatt	aagggtatgg	tcagaaggtc
480	ttctcgaaat	cttttaaaag	acagcaagaa	tttatttaaa	tctatgacgg	gctcaaaaga
540	ttttgattct	cacaaggtca	agtaaaaaag	tgtcgcagat	tgggatgggt	cctaatttaa
600	gcagtgggga	ttgctcataa	tctcttcttc	tattgcgtat	gagatttaga	gctactgatg
660	aggtattaaa	tgattacaaa	gcacaagaca	tttgaaagaa	cagtgaatta	tctaatggaa
720	taaaagttca	attgggattc	aatttaggcg	taaccgacta	ttacaaataa	gctagtaatg

18

cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgagtttaca	· 780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcaatttagt	840
aataagtact ctccagatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aaggettett aggggagtea gaatatacaa atgeatatta ttacaatget	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaggtttc ttcgtggatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaga tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct gatattggta gttattcaac tgctgtattt	1140
gtttcaccgt ttattgctgc aagtataaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gcgatagtta taatttgtta	1260
actatgttat tcattacggg aaattggtgg aaacctgtac ctgatgatac aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaaataa atgatgcaat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa	1362

<210> 17

<211> 37

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 17

aggtccagtt agcattcgga aaggccgttt gagagag

37

<210> 18

<211> 37

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 18

19

<210> 19

<211> 17

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 19

gaatgctaac tggacct

17

<210> 20

<211> 10

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 20

ctctctcaaa

10

<210> 21

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 21

ctctctcaaa cggccttt

20

<210> 22

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 22

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc

20

<210> 23

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 23

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc gaatgctaac t

31

<210> 24

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 24

cccaagcttc ctctcggaat aaaggaatca g

21

<210> 25

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 25

ttcaccgaac cgacgaagcg at

22

<210> 26

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Primer csn-Xbal

<400> 26

gctctagaca ttttatgtag taagc

25

<210> 27

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Primer csn-c1

<400> 27

ccggaattcg tatgctaatt ccc

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

international application No. PCT/KR01/01031

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC7 C12N 15/10 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC FIELDS SEARCHED Minimun documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C12N 15/10, 15/00 : C12P 19/34 : C12Q 1/68 : G01N 33/566 Documentation searched other than minimun documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fileds searched Korean Patents and Applications for inventions since 1975 Electronic data base consulted during the intertnational search (name of data base and, where practicable, search trerms used) Delphion, PAJ, PubMed DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Relevant to claim No. Category\* Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages 1-17 US 4,994,368 (Syntex Inc.) 19 Feb 1991 Α See the abstract US 5,811,238 (Affymax Technologies N.V.) 22 Sep 1998 1-17 A See the abstract & Figures 1-17 US 5,962,272 (Clontech Lab. Inc.) 05 Oct 1999 Α See the abstract & Figures See patent family annex. Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. Special categories of cited documents: "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand to be of particular relevence the principle or theory underlying the invention "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevence; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive filing date document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevence; the claimed invention cannot be cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified) considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other being obvious to a person skilled in the art document published prior to the international filing date but later "&" document member of the same patent family than the priority date claimed Date of mailing of the international search report Date of the actual completion of the international search 17 OCTOBER 2001 (17.10.2001) 18 OCTOBER 2001 (18.10.2001) Authorized officer Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office AHN, Mi-Chung Facsimile No. Telephone No.

## . INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/KR01/01031

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 4,994,368	19 FEB 1991	EP 300796 B1	25 JAN 1989
05 4,554,308	13 PED 1331	JP 2788034 B2	20 AUG 199
		US 5273879 A	28 DEC 199
		US 5397698 A	14 MAR
95			
US 5,811,238	22 SEP 1998	EP 876509 A1	11 NOV 1998
		EP 911396 A2	28 APR 199
•		WO 9720078 A1	05 JUN 199'
US 5,962,272	05 OCT 1999	EP 871780 A2	21 <b>OC</b> T 1998
22,500,012	22 301 1373	WO 9724456 A2	10 JUL 199
		WO 9724455 A3	02 OCT 19